

Capt Kelly

The Secretary Stated he had received a visit from  
of the Irish lights who explained to him that owing to the  
proximity of the Horseshoe Bank to Wicklow Head.  
Craft in order to hear the Fog signal might be

the

tempted in to lose and perhaps strike  
Horseshoe Bank.

From

The Electricity supply Board.  
the usual Leoposals for of Agreemen

Lighting

for

Harbour Area for year commeneing

ffirst April I a

to 31st March 1551. 11 lamps a £5-17-0 per

Month &amp; Ber Beacon Consumption

Proposed by Mr J McElheron

seconded. Mr John Tyrrell.

That the llectnaty suppliis Board's quotation for Lighting

1950 to 31st March 1551

the Harbour Area for the year April.

be accepted, passed unanimously

A letter from The Minister for Post's & Telegraph

enclosing

a letter received from by him

from the Minister for

dates

industry & Commerce - the letter enclosure stated

28 7b 50

"I am desired by the Minister for Industry & Commerce

to refer to the recent representations made

by the

Minister for Post's & uelegraphs

in regard to the proposed

improvement works atürklow kranee to Arklow

Harbour, I am to inform

you that theäscheme

submitted by the Arklow Harbour Commissioners

is being considered by the Ministers technical

advisers. A further letter will be addressed to

you in the matter as soon as possible, Mr Everett to be thanke

From

Mr Edw M. Murphy B.E. Enclosing also a letter from the

Minister for Industry & Commerce with similar that received

by the Minister for Post's Telegraps



Relating to Dredging- A letter was read from the Office of Public Works dated 23<sup>rd</sup> March 1950 stating

We have to refer to your letter of 31<sup>st</sup> January 1950 asking that we receive a deputation from your Commissioners relative to dredging &c. at Arklow And your letter of 2<sup>nd</sup> March 1950 asking that our Engineer should meet your Commissioners at Arklow for the purpose of a discussion on the question of the dredging operations at present being carried out by our dredger *Fogon Bealach*. As you are aware the entrance to the Harbour was considerably silted when the *Fogon Bealach* arrived on the 1<sup>st</sup> December 1949 and it was necessary in the 1<sup>st</sup> instance to endeavour to open a Channel to enable the vessel to enter and leave the Harbour at all stages of the Tide.

The cutting of the necessary Channel is carried out by pumping over the side, when conditions will permit of the pumped material being carried away clear of the bar.

This operation proved to be a slow and troublesome one due to unsuitable weather conditions preventing the dredger from working continuously, and to the Channel being cut filling in with material carried from the south around the 5<sup>th</sup> pier head

With improved weather conditions prevailing a stage has been reached where a Channel has been temporarily established, thus permitting the dumping to be carried to sea an operation which will be continued while suitable weather conditions prevail. In this connection we understand that on the completion of work on Saturday the 11<sup>th</sup> March 1950 a Channel 70 feet wide at its narrowest Point



Relating to Dredging - A letter was read from the Office of Public Works dated 23rd March 1450

Stating  
1950  
January

We have to refer to your letter of 31st  
Asking that we receive a deputation from your Commissioners relative to dredging H. at Arklow  
And your letter of 2nd March 1850 Asking that our Engineer should meet your Commissioners at arklow for the purpose of a discussion on the

at present being

question of the dredging sperations  
carried out by our dranger Sary by Bealach. As you aware the entrance to the Harbour was Considerably are  
silted when the "loyon bealact" arrived on the 1st December 1941  
and it was necessary in the 1st instance to endeavour to open a Chancel to enable the vessel to enter

Tide.

and leave the Harbour at all stages of the

is carried out

The cutting of the necessary chatnnel  
by pumping over the side, when conditions  
of the pumped material being carried

will permit  
away

Clear of the bar.  
This operation proved to be aelow and troublesome due to unsuitable weather conditions preventing one  
preventing the dridger from working Continuosly, and

material

to the Chancel being cut filled in with  
Carried from the south around the Stk pier

head

With improved weather conditions prevailing

been

stage has been reached where a chancel has temporarily established, thus permitting the dumping to be carried to sea an operation which will be continued while suitable weather

We understand

conditions prevail. In this connection

11th March 1850

that on the completion of Work on Saturday the

point

a Channel 70 feet wide at its narrowes



with a depth of 10 feet at L.W.O.S.T. was available

In the light of the foregoing it does not appear to us that any useful purpose would be served by our receiving a deputation ~~from~~ or by our sending our engineer to Arklow to discuss the matter with your Commissioners

The Minister for Finance has authorised us to make the ~~tax~~ <sup>allowance</sup> on Bealach <sup>to</sup> your Commissioners for a period of six weeks over & above the twelve weeks period approved originally on condition that your Commissioners contribute a sum of £250 towards the cost

The Harbour Master informed the meeting that on the date the letter was posted there was not water enough to permit the dredger to enter or leave the Harbour at high water. (7½ feet at high water) That the six weeks mentioned in the letter would expire about mid April, and it would be impossible for the dredger to remove the bank of sand in the time available

The Secretary was directed to send a copy of the letter to the Boards Engineer Mr Edw Murphy D.E. to be used by him as further proof for the Minister of the inefficiency of the "Tax on Bealach" as a solution of the bar problem

On Mr McElherons suggestion that it was unanimously decided that a further 6 weeks dredging be applied for free of charge to the Harbour Commissioners, that the request be sent to the Minister for Industry & Commerce to the Minister for Fisheries, that copies of the request be sent to the Minister for Posts & Telegraphs, and that Harbour Commissioners Deputy Tom Brennan & Senator J J McGee press the claims of the Harbour for the required assistance



with a depth of 10 feet at L.W.O.S. T. was available  
In the light of the foregoing it

does

not appear to us.

that any useful purpose would be served

by

receiving a deputation from or by our

sending our

engineer to Arklow to discuss the matter with your  
commissioners

the Minister for Finance has authorized us to make

Armeube

the Tag on Bealach to your Commissioners

for a period

of six weeks over & above the twelve weeks period  
approved originally on condition that your Commissioners  
Contribute a sum of £250 towards the Cost  
The Harbour Master informed the meeting  
that on the date the letter was Oosted there was  
not water enough to permit the dredger to enterot  
leave the Harbour at high water. (7 1/2 feet at high Water)  
that the six weeks mentioned

in the letter would

expire about mid april, and

it would be impossible

for the dridger to remove the

bank of sand in the

time available.

Ihr

The Secretary was directed to send a copy  
of the letter to the Boards engincer Mr Edw Murphy B.E.  
to be used by him as further proof for the Minister  
the ineffectency of the Tag on Bealach as a solution  
the bar problem.

On Mr McElherons neggestion

that

it was

unanimously decided that a

further 6 weeks.

dredging be applied for free of Charge to  
the Harbour Commissioners, That the request  
be sent to the Minister for Industry

Commence to the

Minister for Fischeries, "that Copies of the request be  
sent

to the Minister for Post's t Telegraphs, and that  
Harbout

Commissioners Deputy Tom Brenman and Senator J Mc Crea  
press the claims of the Harbour for the required assistance



A letter was Read From the General president of the Irish Transport + General Workers Union dated 23<sup>rd</sup> March 1950 Stating - Re Arklow Harbour. "On the request of our Members of Arklow Branch we have addressed a letter on the above subject to Mr D. Morrissey, T.D Minister for Industry + Commerce, Copy of which we enclose herewith for your information"

The enclosed copy to the Minister set forth the losses sustained by the Arklow Members of the Union owing to the state of the Harbour entrance ~~down~~ and the inability for cargoes to enter the Port, And pressing the Minister to not delay in considering the proposals put forward by the Harbour Board for improving the position permanently

The Meeting expressed approval of the Union's letter to the Minister

The Secretary to convey the Commissioners thanks to the General president

Consideration of the proposed new Bye Laws was left over for a future meeting

M/s were passed for Payment Including £250 Contribution towards the six weeks dredging in operation. And £13-6-6 on the proposition of ~~Mr Mc Elheron~~ <sup>Mr John Tyrrell</sup> seconded by Mr John Mc Elheron passed unanimously 20/9/48

The Secretary reported that the pan in the Lavatory had been broken beyond repair (malicracy) and it was unanimously decided that a claim be made for the extent of the damage.

*John Tyrrell*

24/4/50

A letter was read from the General president of the Irish Transport & General Workers Union dated 23th March 1850 Stating-Re Arklow Harbour. "On the request of our Members of Arklow Branch we have addressed a letter

T D

on the above subject to Mr. D. Morrissey Minister for Industry & Commerce, Copy of which we enclose herewith for your information

forth

the enclosed copy to the Minister set the losses Oustained by the Arkevw Memliers of the union (owing to the state of the Harbour entrance) Owin and the inability for Cargoes to enter the And passing the Minister to not delay in Port considering the proposals put forward by the Harbour Board for improving the position permanently

uncon's letter

The meeting expresseddaapproval of the to the Minister

to the

think.

The Secretary to convey the Commissioners General president

Byelaws was

new

consideration of the proposed left over for a future meeting A/cs were passed for Payment including £250 Contribution towards the six weeksdredging in operation. And £13.6.6 on the proposition of Mr McElheron

Sr John Tyrrell

seconded by Mr John McElheron passed unanimously 20/9/48

Lavatory had been

the Secretary reported that the pan in the froken beyond repair (Maliciacy) and it was unanimously that a claim be made for the extent of the damage. decided de mes lettres.

24/4/50

baulo



The Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on April 24<sup>th</sup> 1950 being the last Monday of month.  
Mr Patk McCarthy Chairman presiding  
Present Mr John Mc Elheron Vice Chairman Mr John Tyrrell  
Mr Edw Mc Donagh Mr R.T. Kearon. Mr J.J. Mc Crea.  
Mr Thos Brennan T.D. & Mr Liam O Cleirigh.

Mr Halpenny sent an apology.

The Chairman signed the minutes of the previous meeting.  
Correspondence was read from the Irish Transport & General Workers Union Head Office, re bar improvements, from Irish American Oil Co stating, they had decided they did not now require the site they had previously applied for.

From the Commissioners of Irish Lights with a report from their Inspector on the pier beacon.

The Secretary informed the meeting the pier Light Flasher had been in the hands of the makers for repairs but was now working satisfactory and the pylon would be scaled & painted in the next month.

Passed at next meeting  
The Electricity Supply Boards proposals for cost of Lighting Harbour Area & pier beacon for the year April 1<sup>st</sup> 1950 to 31<sup>st</sup> March 1951 was considered and unanimously agreed to Dredging

Letters from Messrs Y. Brennan T.D. & Mr Everett T.D. were read relating to Dredging - The Secretary informed the meeting that he had received no reply to his application for a further 6 weeks free dredging, but that Capt Manifold had been instructed to carry on ~~when~~ and was at present well into the 6 weeks suggested requested.

Arklow Harbour Commissioners

378

The monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on April 24th 1850 being the last Monday of Month Mr Pak McCarthy Chaitman presiding Present Mr John Mc Elheron vice Chairman Mr John Tyrrell Mr Edw McDonagh Mr R.T. Kearon. Mr J.J McCrea Mr Thos Brennan T.D. & W Liam O'Cleirigh Mr. Halpenny

sent an apology

the Charman signed the minutes of the previous meeting Correspondence was read from the Irish transport & General Workers union Head Office re bar improvement, from Irish American bil Co Stating, they had decided they

did not now require

the side they had previously applied for.

"From the Commissioners of Irish Light with a report from their Inspector on the pier beacon.

the Secretary informed the meeting the pier Light Hasher

for repair's

had been in the hands of the makers

the

and

but was now working satisfactory pylon would be scaled & fainted in the next month

The

Electricity supply Boards Leoposals for cost of Leghting Passeil

Harbour Area & pier beacon for the year April 1st 1850 manh meurs

st March 1551 was considered and to

unanimously

agreed to

Dredging

were read

Letters from Messrs T. Brennan T.D. & Mr. Everett I.D relating to tredging - the Secretary informed the meeting

application

That he had received no reply to his for a further 6 weeks free dredging, but that Capt. Manifold had been instructed to carry on when and was at present well into the 6 weeksreggested requested.



From Mr J Everett T.D. Re Deputation to Dublin Stating  
 the Proposed Deputation Re Harbour Entrance Improvements  
 would be received by representatives of Departments  
 Industry + Commerce, Fisheries, and Office of Public Works  
 at Kildare Street 11AM O'clock ~~Thurs~~ <sup>Wed</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> April

The Meeting decided that all available members should  
 attend, and also Mr Edw Murphy B.E. Consulting Engineer  
 with Mr Mekking Eine Representative of the Netherlands  
 Harbour Construction Co Amsterdam

Bye Laws.- A letter was read from the Minister extending the time  
 for revision to 2<sup>nd</sup> July.

Mr McCrea suggested that the local Commissioners  
 should have a meeting to deal with the matter  
 and this ~~motion~~ was agreed to by all the members present  
 An application was read from Mr W H Kearon for  
 to lease him a site adjacent to his present site  
 This matter was left over to next Monthly Meeting

30/5/50

Don Coffey

cher

From

I Everatt F.D. Re Deputation to Dublin Stating  
the Proposed Deputation Re Harbour Entrance Improvements  
would be received by representatives of Departments  
Industry & Commerce, Fisheries, and Office of Public Works  
at Kildare Street IIAM Oblock 7th July 28th April

should

The meeting decided that all available members  
attend, and also Mr. Edw Murphy B.E. Consulting Engineer  
with Mr. Mekking Einerepresentative of the Wetherlands  
Harbour construction Co Amsterdam  
Byelaus.- A letter was read from the Minister extending the time  
for révision to 2nd July.

Mr McCrea suggested that the local Commissioners  
should have a meeting to deal with the matter  
and thiser was agreed to by all the members present  
An application was read from Mr H H Kearon for

to his presentsite.

to lease him a site adjacent

This matter was left over to next monthly meeting

30/5/50

Noch

###

Eod.



A Special Meeting to consider revision of the Bye Laws was held on May 15<sup>th</sup> 1950

Mr Jno Mc Elheron Vice Chairman presiding

Members present were Mr J. W. Halpenny Mr John Linnell, Mr Edw. McDonagh and Mr G. J. Birthistle, apologies from all other members.

The members went carefully through each bye Law clause by clause, making a number of alterations and improvements + eliminating some unnecessary phrases

The Secretary was directed to return the corrected bye Laws to the Solicitors (who had previously made some alterations and additions to the original Bye Laws) for his opinion, and submit the completed Bye Laws to the next Monthly Meeting of the Commissioners

30/5/50

Orlaughy

Special meeting for provision of Byelaws.

380

A special meeting to consider provision of the Byelaws  
was held on May 15th 1850

Mr Jno McElheron vice Chairman presiding

Mr John Tyrrell, Mr Edw McDonagh

Members present were Mr J. W. Halpenny  
and Mr T. J. Birthustle, apologies from all other members.  
The Members went carefully through each bye Law  
clause by clause, making a number of alterations  
and improvement + eliminating some unnecessary  
phrases.

The Secretary was directed to return the corrected bye Law.  
to the Solicitors (who had previously made some  
Alterations and additions to the original Bye Laws)  
for his opinion, and submit the completed  
Byelaws to the next monthly meeting of the  
commissioners

30/5/50

Pr Caçoll



The Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Tuesday 30<sup>th</sup> May (postponed from what Monday 29<sup>th</sup> May)

Mr Pat McCarthy Chairman presiding

Also present: Mr John McElheron (Vice Chairman)

Messrs Senator J. J. McCrea, J. E. McElheron, R. T. Kearon, J. P. Fitzgerald

John Tyrrell and E. McDonagh

Apologies were received from Messrs Clewigh Halpeny + Brennan

The Minutes of the previous Monthly, and a special meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> May for revision of Bye Laws were signed

Correspondence— A letter from Arklow Golf Club stating that Mr W. H. Kearon who was erecting a yard on the Board's property had completely cut off a surface drain which which drained which drained portion of the Golf links into Arklow Dock for a number of years.

The Secretary informed the meeting that their legal adviser advised the matter was one between the Golf Club and Mr Kearon.

The Secretary was directed to reply to the letter accordingly the Arklow Pottery Co applied for to lease a plot of ground at rear of the pottery.

The question of the Parnell quarry's right of way to their yard was raised, and the Secretary was directed to ascertain the position, so that the granting of the lease to the pottery Co would not infringe the Parnell the Quarry's right of way.

A right of way from the Parnell Quarry yard to the Harbour through the Harbour Board's ground to be also preserved. And application from Mr Nick Penston for a plot.

between Lees sawmill + the Charter School for a Garage for for his vans— this matter was also adjourned until the next meeting.

Mr W. H. Kearon applied for a lease of one or 2 plots at each side of his existing plot with an offer of £ 30 per year for



Kerklow Harbour Commissioners 30/5/50.

The Monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour

Commissioners was

held on Tuesday 30th May (postpones from what Monday 29th May,  
Mr

Patk McTarchy Chairman presiding

Also present Mr John McElheron (vice Chairman)

Messrs Senator J. G. McCrea. J E McElheron, R T Kearon J.P. Fitzgerald

John Tytrell and E McDonagh

Apologies were received from Messer O'Clerigh Halpenny & Brennard

the minutes of the previous Monthly, and a special

Meeting Leedon 15th May forprevision of Byelaws were signed

Correspondence - A letter from Arklow (Golf Club) stating

that Mr Whfkearon who was erecting a gard on the Boards

property had completely cut off a surface brain which

which attained which drained portion of the Wolf links

into Arklowock for a number of year.

the Secretary informed the meeting that their legal adviser

advised the matter was one between the Gold Club

and Mr. Kearon

The

Secretary was directed to reply to the letter accordingly

the Arklow Potery Co. applied for to lease a plot of ground

at near of the potery.

the question of the Parnell guarrys right of way to their

gard was raised, and the Secretary was directed to

ascertain the position, so that the granting of the lease to the

pottery to would not infringe the parnell the Oury's right of way.

A right of way from the Parnell Quarry yard to the Harbour

throligh the Harbour Board's ground to be also Opreserved

And application from Mr Nick penston for a plot.

between Lees sawmills & the Charter School for a George for

for his Vans-this matter was also Adjourned until the next

meeting.

W. H. Kearon applied for a lease of one or 2 plots at each

side of his existing plot. with an offer.

of £ 30 per year for



the three plots

As no definite information was before the Commissioners as to the purposes for which Mr Kearon required the ground. The Secretary was ~~invited~~ directed to invite Mr Kearon to the next meeting together with any other parties who are interested in his projects

The new bye laws as ~~approved~~ revised at the special meeting held on the 15<sup>th</sup> May 1950 were unanimously approved by the meeting

The Secretary was directed to submit them to the Minister for his sanction

The Secretary informed the meeting had no information as to the result of the deputation to Dublin.

He was directed to write to the Minister and inquire the present condition

Messrs Louth & Son sent a copy of a letter he had got from the Owners of the Motor Ship "Fiducia" which had been held up by Customs & Excise in mistake for the M.S. Fiducia N. Marked Read

A/cs were passed for Payment including £13-17-1 to Edmund Murphy B.E. Balance due in respect of plans & Estimates for Dock improvements and £4-9-6 to Secretary for outlay in connection with Deputation to Dublin for Harbour entrance improvements

Quilley

26/6/50

the three plots.

As no definite information was before the Commissioners as to the purposes for which Mr Kearon required the ground. The Secretary was intd to direct to invite Mr Kearon to the next meeting together with any other parties who are interested in his projects the New byelaws as apperoied revised of the special meeting held on the 15th May 1850 were unanimously approved by the meeting the Secretary was directed to submit them to the minister for his sanction

information

the Secretary informed the meeting had no as to the result of the deputation to Dublin. He was directed to write to the Minister and inquire present condition the

Messrs Louth & Son sent a copy of a letter he had got from

2e

the Owners of The Motor Ship Fiducia" which had

been

held up by Deustoms & Excise in mistake for the M.S. Fiducia N. marked Bead

Aps were passed for payment, including £ 13-17-1 to Edw M Muspe by B.E. balance due in respect of plans & Estimate for doch improvement

and £4-9-6

to Secretary for outlay in connection with Deputation to

Dublin

for Harbour entrance improvement.

Cänt.

26/6/50



383 Arklow Harbour Commissioners

Monthly Meeting 26 June 1950

The Monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday June 1950

Mr Patk Mc Carthy Chairman presiding  
Members present Mr Jno Mc Elheron Vice Chairman.

Mr Y. J. Birthistle Mr Tho Brennan T.D. Mr J. P. Fitzgerald  
Mr Edw Mc Donagh. Mr Lynell. Mr Liam Obleirigh. Mr W. Halpenny

The Minutes of the previous Monthly Meeting were Read and signed

The three applications for sites from Mr W. H. Kearon, the Arklow Potteries, ~~Co Ltd~~ And Mr Wick Penston ~~were~~ which were postponed from the previous Meeting were Considered. And Mr W. H. Kearon was called before the Meeting to explain his requirements

Mr Kearon informed the meeting he had several inquiries, and one in particular for the rear end of his present site if there was a side entrance

It was finally decided to keep the site at the East or Pottery side of Mr Kearons plot for the Pottery Company the Harbour Board to reserve a road way to the East side of Mr Kearons plot.

The Ground at the rear of the pottery a plan of which had been submitted by the Pottery Co to be leased at a pro Rata Rent as Mr Kearon was paying for his Area.

Mr Wick Penstone was granted a ten years lease of ~~the plot~~ a small plot at the Angle end of the ground between Lees sawmill and the road near the Charter school at the rear of St Michael's Terrace for the purpose of erecting a Garage for his car lot for a machine repair Shop at the same pro Rata Rent

The State of the Bar was discussed from the point of view of its possible condition with the



Monthly meeting 26 June

Commissioners

The monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour

June 1450

was held on Monday

Mr Pafk Mc Carthy Chairman presiding

Member's present Mr Jno McElheron Vice Chairman.

Mr T. J. Birthistle, Mr Shos Brennan T.D. Mr J.P. Tetzgerold

Mr Edw McDonagh. Mr Tyrrell. Mr Liam O'bleirigh & J.W. Halpenny

the Minutes of the previous Monthly meeting were Reas and

Signed

the three application for lites from Mr W. H. Kearon,

the Arklow Potteries, Collid And Mr Wick Penston were which

were wattponed from the previous meeting were

Considered. And Mr W. H. Kearon was called before

the meeting to explain his requirements

Mr Kearon informed the meeting he had several

inquivers, and one in particular for the near end of

side entrance

his present side if there was a

site at the East

It was finally decided to keep

the  
for the Potdery Company

or Potery side of Mr Kearons plot

the Harbour Board to reserve a road way to the East

side of Mr Kearons plot.

the Ground at the near of the potery a plan of which

to be leasedat

had been submitted by the Potery Co

for his Area.

a pro Rata Rent as W Kearon was paying

Mr Nick Penstone was granted a ten years lease of

the pl a small plot at the Angle end of the

ground between Lees Sawmill and the road

near the Chartes school at the near of St. Michael's

terrace for the purpose of erecting a George for

his car for for a machine repair shop.

At the same pro Rata Rent

from

the

State of the Bar was siscussed

point

the

of view of its possible condition with

the



first of the Autumn Gales while the *Fag on Bealach* was under repair.

It was decided that Commissioners Messrs Jho Brennan and John Tyrnell with the Secretary wait on the responsible Departments and endeavour to persuade them (if the *Fag on Bealach* is not to be available) to get the Dutch Company who had previously dredged Wicklow harbour, to remove the North bank which had been left when the *Fag on Bealach* was taken away.

The Secretary was instructed to have a rack erected at a convenient position on the quay & to enable the fishermen to dry their nets  
 a letter had been read from the Arklow Pottery Co stating that as they had now purchased the Parnell Quarry yard ~~for~~ the question of a right of way there to did not arise.

31/7/50

Thos. Carty

first of theifumn Eales while the lag on Bealach  
was under repair

It was decided that Commissioners Messrs Thos Brennan  
wait on the

and John Lyrrell with the Secretary  
reponsible <gap/> artments and endeavour to

persuade them (of the Jag on Bealach is not to  
be  
had

available) to get the Dictch Company who  
pre Adredged Wickeon herbour, to remove  
the North bank which had been left when the  
Tag on Bealach was taken away.

the Secretary was instructed to have a rack  
erected at a convenient position on the quay  
of to enable theKishermen to dry their nets

A letter had been read from the Arklow Potery Co  
stating that as they had now purchased the  
Parnell Quarry yard for the question of a right  
of way thereto did not arise.

31/7/50

Ruy

Cultr



Special Meeting on Wednesday 12 July 1950

A Special Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Wednesday 12<sup>th</sup> July at the request of the Chairman, for the Consideration of a letter (with an enclosed Memo from the Department of Industry + Commerce) from Mr J. Everett the Minister for Posts + Telegraphs.

Mr Pat<sup>K</sup> McCarthy presided.  
Also Present - Mr John McElcheron, Mr John Tyrrell, Mr Ed McDonagh, Mr J J McCrea, Mr R. T. Kearon, Mr J P. Fitzgerald, Mr T. J. Burthistle, Mr Halpenny.

Commissioner Mr Thos Brennan sent a letter of apology + Expressing his pleasure at the result of the Harbour Boards efforts.

The enclosed letter to Mr Everett from the Department of Industry + Commerce stated

"I am desired by the Minister for Industry + Commerce to refer to the recent representations made to him by the Minister for Posts + Telegraphs in regard to improvement works at Arklow Harbour. I am to inform you that the Government have decided that a State grant of £6,000 or  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the Cost whichever is the less should be made available to the Arklow Harbour Authority for the construction of a groin ~~and to allow for~~ South of the Entrance to Arklow Harbour. They have further decided that pending the construction of the groin, and to allow for a period of observation of its effects, the Office of Public Works dredger ~~Fay~~ <sup>on Bealach</sup> should be stationed at Arklow, and should carry out dredging as + when required up to the end of 1953.



Special meeting on Wednesday 12th July 1850

A Special meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Wednesday 12th July at the request of the Chairman, for the Consideration of a letter (with an enclosed Memo from the department of Industry & Commerce) from Mr G

Everett the Minister for post & Telegraphs

Mr Patk McCarthy presided

Also Present Mr John McElheron, Mr John Tyrrell. Mr Ed McDonagh

Mr J McCrea, Mr R.T. Kearond Mr Jd,

P. Zitzgerald, d.

Mr F.T. Birthisle J.W. Halpenny,

letter of apology

Commissioner Mr Thos Brennan sent a

result of the

& Expressing his pleasure at the Harbour Boards efforts.

The

Enclosed letter to Mr Everett from the Department Industry & Commerce & tated of

I am desired by the Minister for Industry & Commerce to refer to the recent representations made to him by the Minister for Post's & Telegraphs in regard to improvement works at Arklow Harbour I am to inform you that the Government have decided that a state grant of £6,000 or 2/3 of the Cost whichever is the less should be made Gvailable to the Arklow Harbour Authority for the construction of a groin and to allow South of the Entrance to Arklow Harbour.

They

have further decided that pending the construction of the groin, and to allow for a period of observation of its effects, the Office of Public Works dredger Tag on Bealach should be stationed at Arklow, and should carry out dredging as + when require up to the end of 195



The dredger would require to be made available for other work when not required at Arklow

In view of the financial position of the Harbour Board Authority the cost of maintaining the dredger at Arklow during the experimental period will be borne by the state but after 1953 the Harbour Authority will have to meet the cost of any dredging that may be necessary

The Minister for Finance is being asked to sanction the expenditure involved and there should be no delay in proceeding with the matter

The Chairman expressed the thanks of the Harbour Board to all who had helped in obtaining the Government assistance mentioned in the letter

Each member of the expressing satisfaction

The Members of Board representing the Arklow Urban District Council, and the Wicklow Co Council stating they would bring the question of the guaranteeing the loan of £3000 which would be the Harbour Boards' proportion of the £9,000 the estimated cost of the proposed groin

31/7/50

G. L. Carter

The  
 dredger would require to be made available for  
 other work when not required at Arkeow  
 In view of the financial position of the Harbour  
 Board authority the Cost of Maintaining the dredger  
 at Arkeow during the experimental period will  
 be born by the State but after 1953 the Harbour  
 Authority will have to meet the cost of any  
 dredging that may be necessary

asked

The Minister for Finance is being  
 to Sanction the expenditure involved and  
 there should be no delay in proceeding with  
 the matter

The Chairman expressed the thanks of the Harbour  
 Board to all who had helped

in obtaining the  
 in the letter

Government assistance mentioned  
 each member of the expressing satisfaction  
 The members of Board 12. The  
 Arklow Urban District Council, and the Wicklow  
 to Council Stating they would

bring the question

of the guaranteeing the loan of £3000

which

would be the Harbour Boards' proportion of the

proposed groin

9,000 the estimated Cost of the

37

150

Auy

Carth.



The Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Authority was held on Monday 31<sup>st</sup> July at 7 P.M O'clock.

Mr Patk Mc Carthy Chairman presiding

Members present Mr John Mc Elcleron, Vice Chairman

Mr Edw Mc Donagh Mr J J McCrea, Mr Thos Brennan T.D

Mr John Tyrrell, Mr J Fitzgerald, Mr R. T. Kearon

An Apology from Mr J. W. Halpenny

The Minutes of the previous Monthly & a Special Meeting were read & signed

Correspondence - From Wicklow Co Council.

Stating - That Senator Mr J J McCrea and Mr Patrick Mc Carthy had been re elected as the Council's representatives on the Harbour Board.

From Arklow Urban District Council

Stating - That Mr J. J. Birthistle, and Mr John Fitzgerald had been re elected as the Council's Representatives on the Harbour Board.

The Secretary Read a letter from the Dept of Fisheries

stating the Dredger was undergoing repairs and it was impossible to say when she would be available

The Secretary was directed to keep the ~~responsible~~ interested Departments advised of the position and press on them <sup>the</sup> importance of the Dredger being made available as soon as possible.

A letter From the Office of the Revenue Commissioners

stating that ~~the~~ Subject to their general powers of earlier revocation - They re approve of for a period of two years from the 11<sup>th</sup> November 1950 of the Transit Shed & Dock walls, under the usual conditions as in previous years.



Acklow Harbour Commissioners 31 July 1850.

38

The alleby meeting of Arklow-Harbour authority  
was held on Monday 31st July at 7. P.M. O'Clock.

Mr Patk Mc Carthy Chairman presiding

Members present Mr John McEleleron, Vice Chairman

Mr Edw McDonagh Mr Jg McCrea, Mr Shos Brennan T.D.

Mr John Tyrrell, Mr) Zitzlerald, Mr R.T. Kearon,

Apology from Mr J.W. Halpenny

An

Minutes of the previous Monthly & A special meeting  
the

were read signed

Correspondence - from Wicklow Co Council

Stating- That Senator Mr Jg McCrea and Mr Patrick McCarthy  
had been rejected as the Council's representatives.

on the Harbour Board.

"pom Arklow Urban District Council"

Mr John Fitzgerald

Stating- That Mr J.J. Birthlstle

and

had been re elected as the

Councils Representatives

on the Harbour Board

of Tisheries

The Secretary Bead a letter from the

Dept:

Stating the Dredger was Indergoing

repairs and it was

impossible to say when she would be available

The Secretary was directed to keep the responsibl  
interested Department advised of the position

the

and press on the importance

of the Dredger being

made available as soon as possible.

Commissioners

A letter From the Office of the Revenue

of

stating that the subject to their general power.

a period

earlier Gavocation-they re alprove of for  
of two years from the 11th November 1850 of

the

transit shed & doek walls, under the usual  
Conditions as in previous years.



Accounts were passed for Payment, including a sum of  
£150 due to the Arklow Urban District <sup>Council</sup> in respect of the  
roads Agreement - as proposed for Payment by  
Mr. Patk M<sup>c</sup>Carthy (Chairman) Seconded by Mr. J. M<sup>c</sup>Elleron

22/8/50

J. M<sup>c</sup>Elleron

© Wicklow County Archives

liche

Accounts were passed for Payment, including a sum of

**Council**

£150 due to the Arkeow Urban District, in respect of the  
road Agreement- as proposed for payment by  
Mr Patt McCarthy (Chairman) seconded by Mr F McElheron

**28/8**

**50**

**Ny**

**seitl**

**dans la**



A Special Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Thursday 17/8/50

Mr Patk Mc Carthy Chairman presided.

Members Present. Mr Elio Brennan, T.D. Senator Mr J J McCrea

Mr Liam O'Leigh, J P Fitzgerald, Mr Jno Mc Elheron.

In the Absence of the Secretary attending a funeral Mr John Mc Elheron acted as Secretary for the Meeting

Mr Patk Mc Carthy proposed a vote of sympathy with Mr Desmond (The Secretary) on the Death of his sister, which was passed unanimously in respectful silence

The Harbour Masters report on the state of the Bar and the action taken by the Chairman, Mr McCrea & Mr McDonagh in obtaining the services of the Dredger "Saxifrage" on the usual 50% Basis. (as the Fax on Bealach was still under repairs) and also the obtaining of the services of the Co Council drag line excavator was unanimously approved of & endorsed by the Meeting

The Secretary was empowered to obtain the necessary Lorrys to remove the silt from the quays.

It was also decided that the secretary write for the necessary Sanction of the Minister to the increase in the Munster & Leinster Bank overdraft.

The question of the groins on South Beach & the repairs to the Fax on Bealach. to be urged forward

28/8/50

Patk Mc Carthy



## Arklow Harbour Commissioners Special meeting

17/8/1950

A special meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Thursday 17/8/50

Mr Park Mc Carthy Chairman presided.

Members Present. Mr Thos Brennan, T.D. Senator Mr I 9 McCrea

Mr Liam O'bleingh, J P Fitzlerald, Mr Jno W. Elheron,

In the Absence of the Secretary attending a luneral

Mr John McElheron: acted as Secretary for the meeting

Mr

Palk Mc Carthy proposed a vote of SympEthy with Mr Desmond (the Secretary) on the Death of his Sister, which was passed unanimously in respectful silence.

The Harbour Masters report on the state of the

and the

Bar-

Action taken By the Chairman, Mr McCrea & Mr McDonagh,

in obtaining the service of the Tredger Saxifrage

on the usual 50% Basis. (as the Faz on Bealach was still

under repair) an also the obtaining of the services

of the Co Council drag line excavator was

unanimously ilproved of & andorsed by the meeting

the Secretary was empouered to obtain

the

necessary lorrije to remove.

from

Filt

the

the quays.

It was also decided that the secretary write for the

necessary Sanction of the Minister to the increase

in the Munster & Leinster Bank overdraft.

the question of the groins on south Beach & the repair

to the Faz on Bealach to be urged forward

28/8/5

Sr

Bart



The Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday August 28<sup>th</sup> at 7 P.M. O'clock  
Mr Pat<sup>r</sup> Mc Carthy Chairman presiding  
also present Mr John Mc Elheron vice Chairman  
Messrs Senator Mr J. J. McCrea. Edw Mc Donagh. J. Lymell. T. J. Borthistle  
Roy T. Kearon. Messrs J. W. Halpenmy & J. P. Fitzgerald  
sent apologies

The Minutes of the previous Monthly meeting and a special meeting on 17<sup>th</sup> August were read & signed

The Secretary said as returning officer he had much pleasure in formally declaring

Mr Roy T. Kearon & Mr J. W. Halpenmy as

Re Elected as Members of the Harbour Board.

Eight members had ~~now~~ been Re-appointed

leaving now only the three members to be appointed by the Minister

The Chairman Mr Mc Carthy congratulated all the members, stating every member had done all in ~~this~~ <sup>his</sup> power ~~every~~ to improve the condition

Harbour. The Chairman also ~~stated~~ said the thanks of the Harbour Board was also due to the Wicklow Co Council who had so promptly made available the services of the drag line, which had certainly done good work ~~th~~

Mr Mc Elheron said he would wish to support Mr Mc Elheron Mc Carthys remarks, and include in them the driver of the drag line who was certainly a marvellous worker.

The Secretary ~~as~~ requested permission to pay the Board & Lodging of the driver and his assistant while in Arklow and <sup>this</sup> was unanimously



The Monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday August 28th at 7 P.M. O'clock

Mr Patk Mc Carthy Mairman presiding

Also present Mr John McElheron vice Chairman

Messrs Senator Mr J.J. M.Crea. Edw Mc Donagh. J Tyrrell. I J Birthistle Roy T Khaaon. Messrs J.W. Halpenny in J P Fitzgerald sent Conlogies

The Minutes of the previous monthly meeting and a special meeting on 17th August were read & signed the Secretary said as returning officer he had much pleasure in formally declaring

Mr Roy T. Kearon & Mr J W. Halpenny as

Re Elected as Members of the Harbour Board.

right members had now been be appointed leaving now only the three members to

be

appointed by the Minister

The Chairman Mr Mc Carthy Congratulated all the Members Stating every member had done Hus

all in their power carys to improve the condition Harbour. The Chairman also stated said the thanks of the Harbour Board was also due to the Wicklow Co Council who had so promptly made as ailable the services of the drag line, which had certainly done good work

Mr McElheron said he would wish to support

Mr Mc Elhero Mc Carthy's remarks, and include in them the deliver of the drag. line who was certainly a marvellous working

the Secretary as request permission to pay the Board & Lodging of the dinner and his assistant

this

while in Arklow and was unanemously



Agreed to by the Meeting

The Secretary read a letter from the Minister for Industry + Commerce sanctioning an extension of the overdraft in the Munster + Leinster Bank. to by a sum of £ 495 to provide for essential dredging. (making the total sanctioned overdraft £ 4,500)

A letter from the Dept of Fisheries stating the dredger Saxifrage would not be available for nine or ten days - They would pay 50% of the cost of 3 weeks dredging £ 334-10-0 The Harbour Commissioners to pay a similar sum.

The Secretary informed the meeting the Saxifrage was outside the bar and just about to enter

(she came in just when the meeting was over)

And Members saw her arrival

Aps were passed for Payment including £ 334-10-0 being the Harbour Commissioners 50% of the cost of 3 weeks dredging by the Saxifrage.

Pamphlet Chancery  
25/9/50

concl

Agreed to by the meeting

the Secretary read a letter from the Minister

for Industry.

& Commerce Sanctioning an extension of the overdraft

in the Munster & Leinster Bank to by a sum of £ 495

the total

to provide for essential dredging. (making

sanctioned over draff £ 4,500

A letter from the Dept of Fischerie.

stating the

Dredger Saxifrage would not be available for

mine or ten days. They would pay 50% of the

Cost of 3 weeks dredging £ 337-10-0 The Harbour

Commissioners to pay a similar sum

the Secretary informed the meeting the Saxifrage

was outside the bar and just about to enter

(She came in just when the meeting was over)

And Members saw her arrival

A/cs were passed for payment including

£ 337-10-0 being the Harbour Commissioners 50%

of the Cost of 3 weeks dredging by the

Laxifrage

Puil

Cantz

Chauncer



Special Meeting 9/9/50

392

A Special Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on 9<sup>th</sup> September 1950

Mr John McElheron presiding in the ~~the~~ unavoidable absence of Mr P. McCarthy

Members present included Mr Roy T. Kearon Mr John Tyrrell  
Senator Mr J. J. McCrea, Mr T. Brennan TD, Mr J. P. Fitzgerald, Mr Wm O'Leirigh  
Mr W. Halpin

Mr Edw M. Murphy B.E. was also in attendance

The Meeting was called to consider ~~the~~ progress of the dredging operations in opening the bar

It was unanimously agreed that having regard to the amount of dredging required the job might be too big for the Fay on Bealach

And Mr R.T. Kearon proposed

Mr John Tyrrell seconded

That the Minister for Industry & Commerce be requested to receive a deputation consisting of all available Commissioners - to press for the hiring of a Dutch dredger. Urgently - passed unanimously

Mr Murphy was deputed to arrange for the Minister to receive the Deputation & to Phone the Secretary immediately he had done so

Paul O'Leary 25/9/50

A Special meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
was held on 9th September 1850.

Mr John McElheron presiding in the u unavoidable absence  
of Mr P. McCarthys

watters present included Mr Roy T. Kearon Mr John Zyrrell  
Senator Mr J J McCrea, Nr J. Brennan T.D. Mr J. P. Fitzgerald; Mr Wm O'Cleirigh  
J. W. Halpenny

Mr Edw M. Murphy B.E. was also in attendance  
the meeting was called to consider progress.  
of the dredging sperations in

opening the bar  
that having regard

It was unanimously agreed  
the amount of dredging required the job  
might be too big for the Tag by Bealach  
And Mr R.T. Kearon proposed  
Mr John Tyrrell seconded

That the Minister for Industry & Commerce be requested  
to receive a deputation consisting of all available  
Commissioners - to press for the hiring of a Dutch  
dredger. Hrquently - passed unanimously  
Mr Murphy was deputed to arrange for the Minister  
to receive the Deputation & to Phone the Secretary  
immediately he had done so.

6/

Von

Corte

14/50

2



The Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Authority was held on Monday 25<sup>th</sup> September 1950 at 7 PM. O'clock being the last Monday of the Month  
Mr Pat Mc Carthy Chairman presiding

Commissioners present Mr John Mc Elheron Vice Chairman

Mr J. J. McCrea. Mr J. P. Fitzgerald. Mr Thos Brennan T.D.  
Mr John Tyrrell Mr Liam O Cleirigh Mr Roy T. Kearon  
Mr J. J. Birthistle.

Messrs J. W. Halpenny + Mr Edw Mc Donagh sent Apologies

Arising out of the Minutes of the Special Meeting held on the 9<sup>th</sup> The Secretary informed the meeting that he had heard nothing yet from Mr Murphy respecting the request for the Minister to receive a deputation about obtaining the services of some Dutch dredger to open up the Bar. But the Government had sent down a drag line excavator with a 60 foot jib, which seemed an answer to the Commissioners request

The Secretary was directed to explore the cost and availability of the Dutch dredger "Port of Spain" at present engaged in Dublin. so that the Commissioners be able to put a practical proposal to the Minister  
The Secretary was further directed to enquire the cost per week of the drag line with a view to obtaining its services to dredge a channel at the North side of the river from opposite the Dock entrance up the river towards Arklow Bridge

Commissioner Mr J. P. Fitzgerald Served Notice of Motion  
That at the next meeting of the Harbour Board  
he or some one for him would propose



'93 Arklow Harbour Commissioners

The monthly meeting of Arklow Harbou.

Authority was theld on Monday 25th September

Ph. O'Clock being the last Monday of the Month

1950 at

Mr Patk Mc Carthy Chairman presiding

Commissioners present Mr John McElheron Vice Chairme

Mr J & McCrea. Mr J. P. Fitzgenald. Mr Thos Brennan T.D.

W John Tyrrell W Liam O'Cleirigh Mr Roy T Kearon

Mr J. L. Birthisle

messen

J.W. Halpenny & Wr Edw McDonagh sent Apologies

Arising out of the Minutes of the Special meeting held

on the 9th The Secretary informed the meeting

that he had heard nothing yet from Mr Murphy

respecting the request for the Minister to receive a

deputation about obtaining the services of some-

Øulcke dredger to open up the Bar. But the

Goverment had sent down a Wragline excavator

with a 60 foot jib, which seemed an

answer

to the

Commissioners request

the Secretary was directed to explore the Cost

and Gvailablity of the Dutch dridger' Port of Cpain'

at present engaged in Dublin. so that the Commissioners

be able to put a practical proposal to the minister

Secretary was further directed to enquire the Cost

the

week of the dragline with a view to obtaining

per

it.

the North side of

Jervices to dredge a chancel at

the river from opposite the Doct. entrance

up the river

towards Arklow Bridge

motion

Commissioner W.J.P. Fitzgerald served notice of

Board

meeting of the Harbour

That at the next

he or some one for him would propose



That future monthly meetings of the Arklow Harbour Commissioners be held on the fourth Friday of the Month at 7-30 P.M. O'clock

A/cs were passed for Payment including £43-12-0 to C.I.E. for use of dragline Lorryes dredging Harbour Entrance and Secretary's outlay £20-17-4 wages &c attending Dragline dredging

John Lynne  
30/10/50

That future monthly meetings of the Arklow Harbour  
Commissioners be held on the fourth Friday  
the month at 7-30 P.M. O'Clock  
a/cs were passed for payment including  
£43-12-0 to C.J.E. for use of dragline Lorrysedredging  
outlay £20-17-4 pages  
Harbour Entrance and Secretary's  
&c attending Dragline dredging

John Tyrone

30/10/50



The Annual Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Thursday the 12<sup>th</sup> October at 7 P.M O'clock. Members present were.

Mr Pat<sup>x</sup> Mc Carthy outgoing Chairman Representing Wicklow Co Council  
 Mr John Mc Elheron " Vice Chairman Representing Arklow Chambers of Commerce  
 Mr John Tyrrell Representing Arklow Chambers of Commerce  
 Mr J J Mc Crea " Wicklow Co Council  
 Mr H. J. Birthistle " Arklow Urban District Council  
 Mr J P Fitzgerald " Arklow Urban District Council  
 Mr R. T. Kearon " Elected Member  
 Mr J W Halpenney " Elected Member  
 Mr Thos Brennan T.D. " Ministers Nomination  
 Mr Liam O Cleirigh " " "  
 Mr Edw Mc Donagh " " "

Before the Election of Chairman & Vice Chairman the Secretary read a letter from the Minister appointing Mr Liam O Cleirigh, Mr Thos Brennan, and Mr Edw Mc Donagh as his nominations for the Board  
 Mr Mc Donagh representing Labour.

#### Election of Chairman

Mr R. T. Kearon proposed - Mr J W Halpenney. Seconded.  
 Mr John Tyrrell as Chairman for the Coming Year  
 Mr Mc Donagh proposed the outgoing Chairman.  
 Mr Pat Mc Carthy as Chairman - There was no seconder  
 Mr H. J. Birthistle proposed Mr John Mc Elheron as Chairman  
 Senator J J Mc Crea seconded.  
 Mr J P Fitzgerald proposed Mr Liam O Cleirigh as Chairman  
 Mr Thos Brennan T.D. seconded.

A vote was taken with the following result



9. Erklow Harbour authority Annual meeting

The Annual meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Thursday the 12th October at 7. P.M. Oclock,

Member's present were

Mr Patk Mc Carthy outgoing Chairman Representing Wicklow Coloureel

Mr John McElheron

"Vice Chairman Her presenting Arklow Chamber of Commerce  
Chamber of Commerces

Mr John Tytrell,ementing Arklow,  
Nr. 99 Mecrea

Wicklow Co. Council

N.K.A Birthromstle

Arklow Urban District Council

MgF

Boklow Urban District Council

Fitzgerald

Elected daember

Mr R I.

Kearon

Halpenny

Elected daenber

Mr G W

Mr Thos Brennan T.D.

Ministers Nomination

Mr Liam Obleingh

Mr Edw McDonagh

before the Heetion of Chairman & Vice Chairman the Secretary  
letter from the Minister appointed  
read a

McDonagh.

O Cleitigh, Mr Thos Brennan, and Mr Edw

Mr Liam

nominations for the Board

as his

Mr McDonagh represented labour.

Election of Chairman

seconded

Mr R T Kearon proposed-Mgr J W Halpenney

year.

Mr John Tyrrell as Chairman for the coming

Mr Mr Bonagh proposed the outgoing Chairman

Mr Patt M. Carthy as Chairman - there was no seconder

Mr T.S. Birthisle proposed M. John McElheron as Chairman

Senator / Mr Crea seconded

Mr G

P Fihgerald proposed Mr Leam O'Clerigh as Chairman

Mr Thos Brennan T.D. Seconded

A vote was taken with the following result



For Mr O'Leigh - Messrs O'Leigh, Brennan + Fitzgerald (3)  
 For Mr McElheron - Messrs. McElheron, McCreagh, McDonagh,  
 Barthistle + McCarthy (5)  
 For Mr Tyrrell, - Messrs Tyrrell, Halpenney, Keaton (3)

Mr O'Leigh and Mr Tyrrell having each got 3 votes.  
 Mr O'Leigh withdrew in favour of Mr Tyrrell.  
 A further vote was taken between Mr McElheron and Mr Tyrrell

For Mr McElheron - Messrs. McElheron, McCreagh, McDonagh  
 Barthistle + McCarthy (5)

For Mr Tyrrell, - Messrs Tyrrell, Keaton Halpenney,  
 O'Leigh, Brennan, Fitzgerald, (6)

The Chairman declared Mr Tyrrell elected Chairman  
 of Arklow Harbour Authority for the coming year  
 and expressed the hope that the Commissioners would  
 give Mr Tyrrell the same co-operation that he  
 had invariably got during his term of office.  
 Mr Tyrrell thanked the Members for his election and  
 said he would his best for the Harbour interests  
 as the old Harbour Board ~~had~~ had done.

Mr J J McCreagh said the new Chairman might rest  
 assured of his co-operation

Election of Vice Chairman

Mr McCreagh proposed the outgoing Chairman Mr McCarthy  
 Mr McElheron - seconded

Mr McCarthy asked permission to withdraw  
 on a point of order Mr McElheron said the Chairman should  
 take all the nominations first and decide  
 what he would do afterwards

For Mr O'Cleingh. Messrs Cleirigh, Brennan & Fitzgerald

(3)

For Mr McElheron, - Messrs. W Elheron. M'Crea

W'Donagh,

Besthistle & McCasthy

(5)

For Mr Tyrrell, — Messrs Lyrrell, Halpenny

Kearon

(3)

I  
O'Clerigh and Mr Tyrrell having each got 3 rote  
Mr O Cleerigh with drew in favour of Mr Tyrrell.  
A further vote was taken between Mr McElheron and  
Mr Tyrrell

For Mr McElheron,- Messers. Me Elheron

McCrea, McDonagh,

Berthistle & McCasthy

(51)

For Mr Yyrrell, — Messrs Tyrrell, Kearon

Halpenny

Cleerigh, Brennan,

fitzgevald.

(b)

The Chairman declared Mr Tyrrell elected

Chairman

of Arklow Harbour authority for the Coming year  
and expressed the hope that the Commissioners would  
give Mr Tyrrell the same Co-operation that he  
had ihvariably got during his term of office

M  
Tyrrell thanked the Members for his election and  
said he would his best for the Harbour interests  
as the old Harbour Board had done.

M  
J McCrea said the new chairman

might rest

assured of his Comopération  
-lection of Vice Chairman

Carthy

Mr M

Mr McCrea proposed the outgoing cheirman,  
Mr McElheron-seconded  
Mr Mc Carthy asked permission

to Withdraw

In a point of order Mr McElheron said

the

Chairman

should

take all the rnominations

first and

decide

what he would do afterwards



Mr Thos Brennan<sup>T.C.</sup> proposed Mr Liam O Cleirigh Vice Chairman

Mr J P Fitzgerald seconded

Mr Tyrrell proposed Mr R.T. Kearon as Vice-Chairman

Mr J W Halpenney seconded

For Mr Cleirigh - Mr Cleirigh Mr Fitzgerald Mr Brennan (3)

For Mr McCarthy - Messrs McCarthy, McElheron, McCrea, Birthistle & McDonagh (5)

For Mr R.T. Kearon - Messrs Kearon Halpenney & Tyrrell (3)

As Mr O Cleirigh and Mr Kearon had each polled 3 votes

the question was decided by lot. The name

first drawn from the hat to be the successful

candidate - Mr Kearons name was drawn and

Mr O Cleirigh eliminated

A vote was then taken between Mr McCarthy and Mr Kearon.

For Mr Kearon - Messrs Kearon Tyrrell Halpenney Brennan, O Cleirigh, & Fitzgerald (6)

For Mr McCarthy - Messrs McCarthy McCrea McDonagh McElheron & Birthistle (5)

Mr Kearon was declared Vice-Chairman for the coming year.

Mr Kearon thanked the Members for his election & expressed the hope he might not often be called on to fill the chair

Mr J. P. Fitzgerald's motion to alter the day for holding the Monthly meetings to the 4th Friday of the month was discussed



Mr Thos Brennan proposed Mr Leaim O'Cleingh Vice Chairman  
Mr J P Fitzgerald seconded

Chairman

Mr Tydtell proposed Mr R.T. Kearon as vice  
¼ J W Halpenny seconded

Mr Brennan

For Mr Cleinigh - Mr Cleingh

Mr Sitzgerald

Crea

Mr McCarthy-- Messrs Mc Carthy

McElheron

Tor  
Birthistle & McDonagh

(5)

Mr R.I. Kearon.-Mraan Kearon Halpenny & Syrrell (3)  
Tot

Mr O'Cleirigh and Mr Kearon had each polled 3 notes  
des  
the question was decided by lot. The name  
first drawn from the hat to be the successful  
canditale. Mr Kearons name was drawn and  
Mr O'Cleirigh limdaetes

Mr McCasthy

A vote was then taken between  
Mr Kearon  
and  
Mr Kearon – Messrs Kearon Tyrrell Halpenny  
Jor  
Brennan, O'Clerigh, 1 Fitzgevald,

(6)

McCrea McDonagh

Mr McCarthy – Messrs Mc Carthy  
Jos  
McElheron & Birthistle

(5)

Mr Kearon was declared vice

Chairman

for

coming year  
the

for hisielection.

Kearon thanked the Members

not often be Calld

&d expressed the hope he might  
on to fill the chair  
P. Sitzgeralds motion to alter  
Mr J.

the

for

day  
Ch

the

holding the Monthly meedings to  
Friday of the month wasiuscussed



Mr Fitzgerald withdrew his Motion  
The Secretary was instructed to call the  
Meetings as usual for the last Monday of the  
Month - but half an hour later at 4.30 P.M.  
instead of at 7 P.M.

John Lynne  
30/10/50

Mr Fitzgerald withdrew his motion  
the Secretary was instructed to call the  
meetings as usual for the last Monday of the  
Month-but half an hour later at 7-30 P.M.  
-- instead of at 7 P.M.

John Tynen

30/10/54

© Wicklow County Archives



300 Arklow Harbour Commissioners 28/ October 1950  
at 7-30 P.M. O'clock.

The October Monthly Meeting was held on the 28<sup>th</sup> of October 1950 the last Monday of the Month at 7-30 P.M. O'clock.

Mr John Tyrell Chairman presiding  
Members presents Mr Pat<sup>r</sup> McCarthy Mr John Mc Elheron  
Mr Thos Brennan T. D. Mr J. W. Halpenny Mr Edw Mc Donagh  
Mr J. J. Burthistle

The Minutes of the previous Monthly Meeting were read & signed

The Chairman for the information of the Member gave a statement of the Financial position of the Board showing aggregate Liabilities Approx £ 5,500 ~~Approximately~~  
It was decided that the Secretary apply for further borrowing powers

Mr Mc Elheron informed the Meeting that as Mr Dalton required a site on the North quay near the Lower Kynoch Jetty to put down for export a cargo of pitwood if a sufficient depth of water could be obtained

The Secretary was instructed to explore the possibility of having some dredging done ~~by~~ along the North side

the ~~matter~~ question of the pitwood on the West quay of the Dock was discussed, as obstructing the winter fishing boats, and it was unanimously agreed that no more pitwood be allowed on that side of the Dock when the present lot was shipped

The Secretary informed the meeting that he had been informed that the "Foggy Bealach" would be ready for work early in December and would be immediately sent



Ackklow Harbour, Commissioners D 7-30 P.M. Oclock.

October monthly meeting was held on the 28th of October 1952

ghe

last Monday of the month at 7-30 P.M. O'Clock.

the

John Tyrrell Chairman presiding

lhr

Members present. Mr Patk Mc Carthy Mr John Mc Elsheron

Mr Thos Brennan T. D. J. W. Halpenny Mr Edw McDonagh

J.J. Birthisle

the minutes of the previous Monthly meeting were

read + Ligned

the Chairman for the information of the member gave

a statement of the moancial position of the Board

showing aggregate Liabilité. Approx £5,500

fo.

Gurther.

to was decided that the Secretary apply

borrowing powers

a

that

Mr McElhelon informed the meeting

quay

Nooth

Mr Dealton required a side on the

down

near the lower kynoch jetty to put

for export a cargo of pitwood is a sufficien

depth of water could be obtained

the

the Secretary was instructed to explore

1691

done.

possbility of having some dredging

along the North side

the matter question of the pitwood on the west quay

the

Dock was siscussed, as obstructing.

of the

Auswinte Fishing boats and it was

pitwood

unanimously agreed that no more

when

be allowed on that side of the Doct.

the present lot was Siepped

he

Secretary informed the meeting

that

The

been informed that the "Fajoor Bealach"

had

in December

would be ready for work early

sent

would be immediately

des



to Arkeow. Proposed by Mr Elheron <sup>Seconded by Mr Halpenny</sup>  
 In connection with the Third party risk Insurance  
 for the Dock improvement works, a proposal  
 from the Irish National Insurance Co Ltd to  
 issue a policy 372218 at a premium of  
 20/- p.c. 5% per cent on the amount of the wages  
 expenditure

It was unanimously agreed to accept the  
 Proposal.

Proposed by Mr J. W. Halpenny  
 Seconded by Mr Thos Brennan.

That the proposal from the Ocean Accident  
~~Guarantee~~ Corporation that the long term  
 Contract for Boiler Insurance which  
 expires on 22<sup>nd</sup> November 1950 be renewed  
 for a further term of 5 years is accepted by  
 the Board  
 passed unanimously

Mr Halpenny suggested that the Secretary  
 consult Mr Louth on the usefulness  
 of the Board's 3<sup>rd</sup> party risk policy  
 The Secretary promised to do so.

Mr Elheron suggested that an application be made  
 to the Wexford Harbour Commissioners for the £125  
 due in respect of the unfinished period of Dredging by the  
 "Gulbas" in December 1946

In connection with the Co Council's bill for £248-2-0 for hire  
 of dragline. The Representatives of the Co Council on the  
 Harbour Board to endeavour to get a reduction of the charge.

to Arkeow. Roposed by Mr Elheron

seconded by Mr

In connection with the Third party rest InJurance  
for the boek improvement works

proportal

"pom the Irish National Insurance Co St'd

to

issue a police 372218 at a premium  
20/- J.C. 57 per cent on the amount of the Frage  
penditure

It was unanimously agreed to accept the  
Proportal.

Proposed by Mr J.W. Halpenny  
seconded " Mr Thos Brennan  
that the proposed from the

Ocean Accident

Governor Reporation that the long term  
contract for Boiler Insurance which  
expires on 22th November 1850 be received.  
for a further term of 5 years is accepted by  
Hoarg  
the

b/

passed unanimous.

Walpenny furggestest that the Secretary  
consult Mr Louth on the usesulness  
of the Boards 3rd party reskpolecy  
The Secretary promised to do so.

11th Mr Elheron Iggested that an application be made  
the Wexford Harbour Commissioners for the £125  
due in respect of the unfinished peroid of Dodging by  
Sulbar" in December 1246

In Comneation with the Co Councils Aft for £248-2-0 for Here.  
of dragline. The Representaires of wickevw Co Council on the  
Harbour Board to endeavour to get a seduction of the Charge.



Arklow Harbour Commissioners Continued 30/10/50

Accounts were passed for payment amounting to  
£264-11-8 including £150 to Arklow Urban Council

John Lyman 31<sup>st</sup> November 1950

© Wicklow County Archives

34/10/50

Artion Harbour Commissioners Contenued  
Accounts were passed for payment amounting to  
11-8 including £150 to Arklow Asban Council  
£264

Tho Tyssch. 27th November 1850

© Wicklow County Archives



The monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on 27<sup>th</sup> November 1950 at 7.30 p.m. o'clock.

Mr John Tyrell (Chairman.) presiding.

Members also present: Mr. R. J. Kearon. (vice-chairman)

Mr. John McElkern, Mr. Edward McDonagh.

Mr. J. P. Fitzgerald.

Mr. J. W. Halpinny, written apology.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read & signed.

Correspondence:- Read.

A letter from the Minister approving of an overdraft in the Munster & Leinster Bank of a further £500. permitting an overdraft aggregate £5000 conditional on the rate of Interest not exceeding one half of one per cent under Irish Banks rate varying with a minimum 4% and the surplus revenue at the end of each year, after providing for expenses under section 119 of the Act, and such other charges as the Minister may from time to time authorise.

From:- C. J. Louth & Son, solicitors.

Re:- Liability Insurance - stating that the policy is the usual one in such cases.

From the Minister:-

A Chara. I am directed by the Minister for Industry and Commerce to refer to previous correspondence in regard to improvement works at Arklow Harbour, with a view to stabilising conditions at the bar. I am to inform you that the Minister will be prepared to make available to the Arklow Harbour Commissioners a grant of £6,000, or two thirds of the cost, whichever is the less, towards the construction of a groyne, subject to the following conditions.



The monthly meeting of Arklow

Kharbourz

Commissioners

was

held on 27th November 1850 at 7.30 p.m. o'clock.

Mr John Tyrell (Chairman) presiding.

Members also present: Mr. R. J. Kearon. (vice-clairman)

Mr. John McElheron, Mr. Edward Mc Donagh

Mr. J. P. Zitzgerald.

Mr. J. W. Halpenny, written apology.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read & signed.

Corrospondence: — Road.

A letter from the Minister opproving of an overdraft  
in the Munster & Leinster Bank of a further £500  
permitting an overchaft aggregate £5,000, conditional  
on the rate of Interest notexceeding one half  
of one per cent under Irish Books rate  
varying with a minimum 4%

and the surplus

revenue at the end of each year, after providing  
for expenses under section 119of the Act, and such  
other charges as the Minister may from time to time authorise.

From

C.J. Louth & Son, solicitors

Re.-Liurality congress-stating that the

policy is the

usual one in such cases.

From the Minister:

A Chara. I am directed by the Minister for Industry

and

Compare to refer to previous correspondence in regard  
to improvement works at Arklow Harbour, with a  
view to stabilising conditions at the bar. I am

to

inform you that the Minister will be prepared to  
make swzitable to the Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
a grant of £6,000, or two third of the cost  
whichever is the less, towards the construction of  
a groyne subject to the following conditions.



## Arklow Harbour Commissioners 27/11/50 (Cont.)

- (a.) plans, specification and an estimate of the cost will be prepared by the consulting engineer to the harbour authority and submitted to the Minister for his approval;
- (b.) before the work is commenced, the harbour authority shall raise locally their contribution based on the estimate prepared by the consulting engineer;
- (c.) payment on the foot of the State grant will be made on the certificate of the consulting engineer as to the cost of work done after deducting the full sum payable by the harbour authority under (b.) above;
- (d.) if the actual cost of the work exceeds £9,000, such excess shall be met in full from local sources;
- (e.) all the materials to be used in connection with the works to be of home manufacture.

Pending the construction of the groyne and to allow for a period for observation of its effects arrangements have been made for the Commissioners of Public Works' dredger "Fogh-an-Bealach" to be stationed at Arklow to carry out dredging as and when required up to the end of 1953. In view of the financial position of the Harbour Authority, the cost of dredging carried out during this experimental period will be borne by the State, but after 1953, the Harbour Authority will be required to meet the full cost of any dredging which may be necessary. It must be understood that the dredger would be available for work elsewhere when not required at Arklow.

Dealing with the Pan and drag-line Mr Mc Elheron proposed and Mr Kearon seconded that,  
 "That even if their request for the retention of the drag-line at Arklow until the arrival of the dredger



plans, specification and an estimate of the  
(a)

will be prepared by the consulting engineer.

the haibour authority and submitted to the  
foe his approval.

before the work is commenced, the haebour authority  
(b)

vaise unally their contribution based on the  
extimate prepared by the konsulting engineer;  
payment on the foot of the State grant will be made  
(c.)

on the certificate of the konsulting engineer as to  
the cost of work done after deducting the full sum  
payable by the harbour authority under (D) above;  
(d) if the actual cost of the work exceeds £9,000.  
such excess shall be met in full from local sources;  
all the material to be used in connection with

(e)  
to be of home <gap/>.

Pending the construction of the groyne and to

for a period for observation of its effects

been made for the Commissioners

dredger "Iagh-an-Bealach" to be statconed

to carry out dredging as and when

end of 1953. In view of theienciel position  
the Harbour authority, the cost of dredging carried out  
during this experimental period will be horse by the  
State, but after 1953, the Harbour authority will  
be required to meet the full cost of any dredging  
which may be necessary. It must be understood

that the dredger would be available for

elsewhere when not required at  
Dealing with the Bar and drag-line

proposed and Mr Kearon seconded. that

That even if their request for the intention

drag line at Arklow until the

cost

to

Minister

shall

the works

allow

arrangements

have

Works

of Public

at Arklow

required up to the

of

work

Arklow.

Mr Mc Elheron

of the

the chedger

arrivat



was granted it would appear to be necessary, even after the dredgers arrival, that they should try to obtain the services of the drag-line for work in the river."

Passed unanimously.

An application from the Arklow Pottery Ltd to ~~lease~~ for the lease of a plot at the rear of the Pottery Works was received. The plan which accompanied this application was found to be inaccurate. Further consideration of the matter was deferred to the next meeting.

Mr Mc Elheron proposed and the Chairman seconded "That the fees of Mr. Edw. M. Murphy B.E. for supervision of dock improvement works (at 1% on £13,000) £130, be passed for payment"

Passed unanimously.

Proposed by Mr John Mc Elheron.

Seconded " J.W. Halpenney

"That the Public Liability Insurance, be increased from £1,000 Indemnity ~~to~~ in each one case to £5,000 in each one case.

Passed unanimously.

John Lynne. 18/12/50

to be  
was granted it would appear to be necessary.  
after the  
even  
dredgers arrival, that they should try to  
obtain the  
services of the drag-line for work in the  
river.

Passed unanimously  
On application from the Arklow Pottery Std  
to lesse for the  
lease of a plot at the near of the Pottry Waks was received  
The plan whichdesempanied this application was found  
to be inaccurate. further consideration of the matter  
was deferred to the next meeting  
Mr Mc Elheron proposed and the Chairman  
seconded

That the fees of Mr. Edw. M.  
Masphy B.E. for  
supervision of deck improvement works (at 1% on £13,000.)  
£130, be passed for payment

Passed unanimously  
Proposed by Mr John McEleheron  
seconded " J.W. Halpenny  
That the Public Siability

Insurance  
be depreased  
from £1,000 indemnity to in each one case  
to £ 5,000  
in each one case.

Passed unanimously.

18/12/50

John Tyrone



# Arklew Harbour Commissioners <sup>Meeting</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> December 1950

The Arklew Harbour Commissioners Monthly Meeting was held on 18<sup>th</sup> December 1950. On the third Monday of the month. the ~~fourth~~ last Monday of the being Xmas day.

Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding

Members Present were. Mr R. T. Kearon Vice-Chairman

Mr Edw Mc Donagh. Mr Thos Brennan T.D. Mr John Mc Elheron

Mr J W Halpenny, Mr Liam O'Leigh

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and signed

Correspondence - From Arklew Coal Importers Association -

Enclosing, for the Commissioners Consideration Copy of a letter which the Association had received from the Wicklow Branch of the Irish Transport and General Workers Union - stating that in future ~~cargos~~ vessels due for Arklew, would be charged as for the full cargo discharged, instead of part cargo. The Secretary was directed to forward Copies of the two letters to the Secretary of the local Branch of the Irish Transport and General Workers Union And also to the Secretary of the Department of Industry and Commerce,

The Application from the Arklew Pottery Co. for to lease a ~~plot~~ to the rear of their present site was considered and it was unanimously agreed to ~~lease~~ grant a lease of the ground ~~in~~ directly in the Pottery Works rear, and not to extend beyond Kearon's Tyrrell's wall towards the river

The rent for the plot to pro-Rate, as for the plot leased recently to Mr Harry Kearon - viz. ~~approx~~ ~~£100~~ one pound per 2000 square feet



The Arklow Harbour Commissioners

was held on 18th December

third Monday of the month, the  
of the being Xmas day.  
Mr John Surrell (Chairman) presiding  
Members Present were. W.R.T. Kearon bice-Chairman  
Mr Edw McDonagh, Mr. Thos Brennan F.D.

W Halpenny, Mr Laam O'Elergh  
M  
the minutes of the previous meeting

read and signed  
Cottespondence - From Arklow, Goal Importer,Lassociation -  
Enclosing, for the Commissioners Consideration  
Copy of  
a letter which the Association had received  
from the Wicklow Cranch of the Irish transport and  
General Worker's Union-tating that in future cesqres  
vessels due for Arkeow, would

the fullaturgo discharged, instead of part "Cargo"  
the Secretary was directed to forward Copies of

letters to the Secretary of the local Branch of  
Transport and General's Workers Union  
And also to the Secretary of the Department of Industry  
and Commerce,  
the application from the Arklow Potgery.

Lease a first to the near of their present side-  
was considered and it was unanimously agreed  
to leave grant a Lease of the ground in directly

in the Kothery Works near, and not to

be omd Kearonst Tyrrells woll.

The rent for the plot to pro-Rata, as for

Leased recently to Mr Harreykeason-Viz. Approx

Meeting

December 1450.  
Monthly meeting

the  
On

450

last Monday

Forth

Mr John M Elheron

were

be charged for

the two  
the Irish

6  
for to

extend.

towards  
the river.

plôt  
the

one pound  
qui

per 2000 Square feet.



The Arklow <sup>Harbour</sup> Commissioners held their Monthly Meeting on the 18<sup>th</sup> December 1950 ~~as~~ instead of the ~~the~~ last ~~of the~~ Monday of Month (Xmas Day)

Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding  
Members present here Mr Roy T. Kearon Vice-Chairman  
Mr Edw M<sup>c</sup>Donagh, Mr Thos Brennan, T.D. Mr John McElheron  
Mr J W Halpenney Mr Liam O'Leirigh

The Minutes of the previous Monthly Meeting were read and signed

Correspondence - From the Arklow Coal Importers Association enclosing for the Harbour Commissioners consideration a copy of a letter which the Association had received from the Wicklow Branch of the Transport and General Workers Union - Stating

"that in future, any vessel due for Arklow, being lightened in Wicklow, will be charged as if the whole cargo was discharged in Wicklow."

the Secretary was directed to send copies of both letters to the Local Branch of the Irish Transport and General Workers Union - pointing out that the Union permits vessels due for Wexford to be lightened in Roslare.

Copies of the two letters to be also sent to the Department of Industry + Commerce.

The Application from the Arklow Pottery Co for to be leased a plot of ground at their rear of their present premises, (consideration of which had been deferred from the ~~meeting~~ previous meeting) was considered. And it was decided unanimously



Harbour

the

Corklow Commissioners held their

Monthly

Meeting on

the 18th December 1850 instead of the

the last of the Monday of Month

day.

(xmas)

Mr John Syrtell (Chairman) presiding

Chairman

Members present were Mr Roy T. Kearon Vice

Mr John McElheron

Mr Edw McDonagh. Mr Thos Brennan.

Mr J W Halpenny Mr Liam O'Cleirigh

The

Minutes of the previous monthly meeting

were

read and signed

Correspondence - From the Arklow Coaf Importers Association

enclosing for the Harbour Commissioners consideration

a Copy of a letter which the Association had received

from the Wicklow Cranch of the Transport and General

Workersunion – Stating.

that in future, any vessel due for Arklow, being

lightened in Wicklow, will be charged as

the wholeaturgo was discharged in Wieklow

the Secretary was directed to send copies of both letters

to the Local Branch of the Drish Transport and

General Workers Union-pointing out

that the

Union permits wessels due for Wexford

to be

lightened in Roslare.

Copies of the two letters to be also sent to

the Department of Industry & Commerce.

the application from the Arklow Potery Co for

to be lesed a plot of ground at their near of

their present premises, (consideration of which had

been deferred from the meeting previous meeting.

was considered. And it was decided

unanimly



That the application be granted to lease the plot directly at ~~present~~ the rear of the present pottery site, extending in a line with the rear wall of Messrs Kearon + Tyrrell's Coal yard, on one side and the other side parallel to the road to the beach.

The rent to be at a pro rata, comparable to the rent charged for Mr W A Kearon's plot - viz approx one pound for each 2,000 sq-feet per annum.

The Solicitor to be instructed to insert a clause in the lease protecting the Harbour Commissioners from any liability for erosion of the ground, which may be caused by the groyne, to be constructed on the beach near the rear of the pottery.

The Secretary to <sup>ask</sup> the Wicklow Co Council, to reconsider their charge (£248-2-0) for the hire of the drag-line for dredging the Harbour, the Members of the Harbour Board, on the Co Council, to be furnished with the amount of the charge.

The Secretary was also to enquire the latest news of the damage to the Dock Bridge.

Mr Edw Mc Donagh & Mr Liam O Cleirigh proposed and seconded.

"That The Customary Xmas Bonus in lieu of Uniform be granted to the Harbour Master and Deputy  
A weeks wages in ~~the~~ each case.

Passed unanimously. Unanimously.

Aps were passed for payment including travelling ~~travelling~~ expenses to Messrs T. Brennan & Senator J J Mc Creagh attending Meetings of Board.

John Tyrrell Chairman  
29/1/51



10.

that the application be granted to lease

directly at present the near of the present  
site, "extending in a line with the near wall of  
Messrs Kearon & Tyrrells Goal Gard on one side  
And the other side parallel to the read to the  
beach

The rent to be at a pro-kata, Comparable

vherged for Mr Wakearons pot-viz approx

for each 2000 sq. feet per annum

The Solicitor to be instructed to insert a

clause in the lease protecting,  
Commissioners from any Kability for crosion  
of the ground, which may be caused by

the groyne, to be 19nstýcted on the  
near the near of the potteres

The

Secretary to agt the Wickeon Co Council to reconsider  
their charge (£248-2-0) for the his

drag-line" for dredging the Harbour, the

Harbour Board, on the Co Council, to be

the amount of the Charge  
the

Secretary was also to enquire

news of the damage to the Doct Bridge  
Mr Edw McDonagh & Mr Liam

proposed and seconded

That the Customary Xmas Bonus

be granted to the Harbour Master and

A weeks ways in each case.

Passed unammously

A/cs were passed for payment including Travelline

to Messrs T. Brennan "Senator J.J. Mc Crea".

the plot

potery,

to the rent.

one pound

the Harbour

beach

of the

Maembers of the

furnished with

the

latest:

Cleirigh

uniforme,

in Lieuw

Deputy

unanimously.

expenses

travellingt

of Board

attending meeting.

with

Charman

John Lyke



Arklow Harbour Commissioners Special Meeting 17/1/51  
410

A Special Meeting of Arklow Commissioners was held on Wednesday 17<sup>th</sup> January 1951

Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding  
Also present Commissioners - Mr Pat<sup>r</sup> McCarthy  
Mr John McElheron, Mr J. P. Fitzgerald  
Mr Edw McDonagh, Senator Mr J. J. McCrea.  
Mr Liam O Cleirigh.

Mr C. J. Louth Solicitor & Mr Edw. M. Murphy B.E.  
were also present (in attendance)

Mr C. J. Louth was present to take instructions  
in reply to an offer from the representatives  
of the "Fiducia N<sup>o</sup>" of a sum of £1,000  
in full settlement of the Harbour Commissioners  
claim for damage to Dock Bridge

It was ~~unanimously~~ unanimously decided to instruct  
Mr Louth to press for a sum of £1,250 plus  
all legal costs which had been incurred by  
the Commissioners. Engineers fees for surveying  
damage &c to be not included

Mr Edw M. Murphy B.E. submitted a plan and  
specification of the proposed Groyne to be  
constructed on the beach, for the approval  
of the Commissioners.

The Commissioners inspected and approved the  
plan.

It was proposed by Mr John McElheron  
Seconded by Mr Liam O Cleirigh

That the plan & specification submitted by  
Mr Edw M. Murphy is approved by the Harbour Board.  
And that the said plan & specification having  
been endorsed by Mr Murphy be submitted  
to the Minister under the seal of ~~the~~ Seal  
of the Harbour Commissioners, duly Authenticated



Special meeting

C. Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
A special meeting of Arklow Commissioners was  
held on Wednesday 17th January 1851  
Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman)

presiding

Also present Commissioners Mr Patk McCarthy  
Mr John McElheron, Mr J.P. Fitzgerald,  
Mr Edw McDonagh, Senator Mr. J.J. McCrea  
Mr Liam O’Cleirigh.  
Mr C.J. Louth Solicitor & Mr Edw. M. Murphy B.E.  
were also present (in attendance)  
Mr C.J. Louth was present to take instructions  
In reply to an offer from the representaive  
of the Fiducia as of a sum of 1,000  
in full settlement of the Harbour Commissioners  
finis for damage to Bock Bridge

instruct,

It was unanimously unanimously decided to  
Mr Louth to press for a sum of £1,250 plus  
all  
legal Costs which had been incurred by  
the Commissooners. Engineersées for surveying  
damage &c to be not included  
Mr. Edw. M. Murphy B.E. submitted a plan

and

specification of the proposed groyne to be  
constructed on the beach.

for  
the  
approval  
approved the

of the Commissioners.

the Commissioners inspected and  
plan.  
It was proposed by Mr John McElheron  
seconded in Mr Liam.

O’Cleirigh  
submitted by  
by the Harbour Board.

that the plan & Specification

Mr Edw M Murphy is approved

+ Specification having

And that the said plan  
beenssdorsed by Mr Murphy be submitted  
to the Minister under the

Seal of the Seal

Authenicated

the Harbour Commissioners, duly



And the prescribed Fee of Five pounds be passed for payment."

Passed unanimously

The Minister to be requested to issue the necessary Harbour Works Order. And Mr Murphy be authorised ~~the~~ to press the Departments concerned, to speed on with the work. Dredging - On the suggestion of the Chairman that the Harbour Master be instructed to keep ~~a~~ a log of the work and time expended each day by the "Fay on Bealack"

The Harbour Master was unanimously instructed to do so, (with the Cooperation of Capt Mansfield) added T.B.

The Arklow Pottery Ltd wrote on 9<sup>th</sup> January 1951

Stating - "My Board has considered your letter of the 4<sup>th</sup> instant, and some of my directors have inspected the plot agreed upon. They have instructed me to inform you that in their opinion the Harbour Authority could hardly expect the standard dock side rent for a piece of ground so far away from the dock, and requiring so much development. They consider that half the standard rate would be a fair offer."

The Secretary was instructed to reply, pointing out that previous leases have been granted to the Arklow Pottery Ltd at rents much lower than the standard rates. and my commissioners are all agreed that their proposed change is not therefore unreasonable. and regret they cannot accept the reduced figure

John Spence Chairman  
29/1/51



five

And the "preschild" Zee of

bl

pounds.

passed for payment of

I passed Unanimously

The Minister to be requested to  
issue the necessary Harbour Work-  
order. And Mr. Murphy be Authorised  
the to press the Departments  
Concerned, to speed on with the work.  
Dredging. On the Leggestion of the Chairman  
that the Harbour Master be instructed  
to keep a log of the work and

time

expended

each day by the Faz on Bealach  
The Harbour Master was unanimously

instructed

added

to do so; (with the Cooperation of Capt Manisola

1. 2

the Arklow Pottery Std Wrote on 9th January 1851  
Stating- "My Board has considered your letter of  
the 4th instant, and some of my directions have  
insported the plot agreed upon. They have  
instructione to inform you that in their opinion the  
Harbour authority could hardly expect the  
istandard dockside rent for a piece of ground  
so far away from the doek, and requiring so  
much development. They consider that half  
theändard rate would be

a fair offer

lhr  
secretary was instructed to reply, pointing out,  
that previous leaves have been granted to the  
Arklow Potery Std at rents much

lower than the standing

rates. and my commissioners are

all agreed that their

proposed charge is not therefore

unreasolle and

regret they cannot accept the reduced figure

Tjesur Charsman

lhm

fel



Arklow Harbour Commissioners Monthly Meeting 29/1/51

472

The Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday the 29<sup>th</sup> January 1951

Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding  
Also present were Commissioners Mr Roy T. Kearon (Vice Chair)  
Senator Mr J. J. McCrea, Mr Thos Brennan T.D.,  
~~Mr John~~ Mr John McElheron, Mr J. W. Halpenny,  
Mr Liam O'Cleirigh, Mr J. P. Fitzgerald,

The Minutes of the previous monthly meeting held on the 18<sup>th</sup> December 1950 and a special meeting held on the 17<sup>th</sup> January 1951 were read & signed ~~and~~

The Secretary informed the Meeting that the plan of the groyne, as arranged at the special meeting, had been delivered to the Department of Industry and Commerce, and also the applications for the Harbour Works Order, the Grant from the Minister £6,000 of Finance, and the request for the Commission Loan from the Local Loans Fund. to meet the Harbour Commissioners proportion of the cost of the Groyne £3,000. He had received acknowledgements of all documents - up to date

Dredging - ~~to~~ arising out of the correspondence relating to the Wicklow Co Council's account for the use of the drag line. It was decided that the Secretary should again request the Co Council to reconsider the matter, pointing out that they might see their way to reduce the Hire charge after the cost of wages & the Carrier charge was deducted



## Ciklow Harbour Commissioners Monthly meeting

F.J.

The Monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday the 29th January 1851

Mr John Jyrrell (Chairman) presiding

Also present were Commissioners Mr Roy T. Kearon (bice Chair)

Senator Mr Gg McCrea, Mr Thos Brennan T.D.,

Mr John McElheron, Mr. J. W. Halpenny

Mr Liam O'Cleingh, Mr J. P. FitzGerald,

Minutes of the previous monthly meeting held

The

on the 18th December 1850 and a special

meeting held on the 17th January 1851 were read

+ signed and

the Secretary informed the meeting that the plan

M

the groyne, as arranged at the special

meeting, had been deliverd to the

department of Industry and Commerce, and

also the application for the Harbour

work Order, the Grant from the Minister

of Finance, and the request for the Communion

£6,000

Loan from the Local Loans Fund to

meet the Harbour Commissioners proportion of the

Cost of a Groyne £3,000. He had received acknowledge

ments

gall documents - up to date

Dredging

Arrising out of the Correspondence relating to the

Wickeow Co Council's Account for the use of the

draghine. It was decided that the Secretary

should again request the Co Council to

reconsider the matter; pointing out that they

might see their way to reduce the Hire charge

after

the Cost of Wages & the Carrier charge was deducted



and particulars of the account be given to the Harbour Commissioners who are Members of the Co Council.

# Dredging was discussed - # and it was unanimously decided that a request be sent to the Office of public works asking them to send an Engineer to meet the Harbour Board to consider the whole dredging question

Mr McElheron mentioned that two coping stones at North quay had fallen into the river, and should be replaced.

The Harbour Master was instructed to attend the matter

The Chairman drew attention to the condition of the framework of the Pylon of the Pier beacon, and recommended that just as <sup>soon</sup> weather permitted the tower should be thoroughly scaled and painted and a further coat of paint should be given later

John Lynne. Chairman

26/8/51

Heere

particulars of the account be given to the Harbour commissioners who are Members of the Co Council. dredging was discussion - I and it was unanimously decided that a request be sent to the Office of public work asking them to send an engincer to

the whole

meet the Harbour Board to Consider dredging question

flones.

Mr Mr. Elheron Mentioned that

coping

two

siver and

at North quay had fallen into

the

should be replaced.

to attend

The Harbour Master was instructed the matter

the

the Chairman drew attention to

the condition of

elrame work of the pylon of the Pier beacon, and recommended that just as a weather permitted the

and paintea

Tower should be throughly scaled

be given later

and a further niat of point should

Johann Tyrone

Chamman

26/3/54



© Wicklow County Archives

© Wicklow County Archives



417 Arklow Harbour Commissioners 26<sup>th</sup> February 1951

The Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 26<sup>th</sup> February 1951

Mr John Tyrrell Chairman presiding  
Other Members present were Mr Roy T. Keaton Vice Chairman  
Mr John McElheron, Mr Thos Brennan T.D,  
Senator Mr J. J. McCrea, Mr Pat McCarthy, Mr Y. J. Birthistle  
Mr Edw McDonagh.

Correspondence from

Messrs C. J. Louth & Son Solicitors dated 18 Feb. 1951

Stating - That an offer had been received from the Owners of the M.S. "Iducia N" for damage to the Dock Bridge of £1250. plus all Costs (excepting Mr Edw Murphy BE Fees for survey of the damage)

The Offer was unanimously accepted and Mr C. J. Louth who was at the Meeting was warmly Congratulated for his successful efforts

Mr C. J. Louth submitted a document for the Chairman's & Secretary's signatures, requesting the Sanction of the Courts to the settlement of the Claim

Mr C. J. Louth & Sons Solicitors wrote in connection with the Arklow Pottery's application for lease of plots, which had been granted to the Pottery Co at the same pro Rata rents as that charged for Mr W. H. Keaton's plot

The Pottery Co was willing to pay the pro Rata rent for the plot beside Mr Keaton but not for the plot at the rear of the works which the Company considered was not useful for building purposes

It was proposed by Mr Y. J. Birthistle

"Seconded" Mr John McElheron



4/7 Arklow Harbour Commissioners 26th February 1851  
The monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
was held on Monday 26th February 1851  
"John Tyrrell Chairman presiding  
Other Chambers present were Mr Roy T. Kearon Vice Chairman

T.D

Mr John McElheron, Mr Thos Brennan  
Senator Mr J.J. McCrea, Mr Patk McCarthe

Birthisle

1/11.39

Mr Edw McDonagh  
Correspondence from  
Messrs C.J. Louth & Son Solicitors

dated 18 Feb.1951

stating - that an offer had  
  
the  
Owners of the M.S. Fiducia

been received from

Dock Bridge of £1250.

"for damage to  
  
plus all coats.

the  
(excepting Mr Edw Murphy BE

Zees for survey of the damage,

the Offer was unanimously accepted  
and Mr Cy Louth who was at the meeting was warmly  
congsatulated for his successful efforts  
Mr. J. Louth submitted a document

Loi

the

Chairman's & Secretarys:::. Signatures, Abquesting  
the Sanction of the Court.

to the

settlement

of the claim  
Mr C.J. Louth & Sons. Solicitors wrote

in

Commission with the Arklow Potgery.

application

for lease of plots, which had

been granted.

to the pretty Co at the same pro-Rata rents  
as that charged for Mr. W.H. Kearon's plot  
The Potery Co was willing to pay the pro Rata  
rent for the plot besides.

Dr Keron.

but  
which

not for the plot at the near of the work  
the Company considered was not useful

for

Gemilding purposes

Mr Y. J. Birthe st le

It was proposed

Elheron

seconded. Mr John M



That the Pottery Co be charged a sum of £40 (forty pounds) per annum for the plot at the rear of the Pottery works as shown in the plan.

Passed unanimously

From the E. S. B. submitting their proposed charges for lighting Public and Pier beacon for the coming year.

Mr Patk McCarthy proposed

Mr John McElheron seconded

That the E. S. B. proposal for lighting for the coming year be accepted

passed unanimously

The Secretary was instructed ~~for~~ to press the Wexford Harbour Board for a refund of the £125 due in respect of the unfinished period of dredging by the "Gulbar".

It was decided that a special meeting of the Harbour Board be arranged ~~at~~ and an Engineer from the Board ~~from the B~~ of works be invited to confer with the Members about the question of dredging the Harbour. The meeting to be called for 3 P.M. on Tuesday 6<sup>th</sup> March.

The Engineer to explore the question of completing with concrete the ground behind the New Dock Wall.

It was decided that Mr Edw Murphy BE asked for a report on the condition of the Fish Wharf and the Dock Jetty. A/c's were passed ~~for~~ payment.

John Lynne - Chairman

27<sup>th</sup> March 1951

That the pottery Co be charged a sum of £40  
(forty pounds) per Annum for the plot at  
the near of the Pottevy Works as shown in  
the plan.

Passed unanimously

charges for lighting

E.S.B. Submetting their proposed  
from the  
Public and Pier beacon for the coming year,  
Patk McCarthy proposed

M

John McElheron seconded

M

1. That the E.S.B. proposed for lighting  
for the coming year be accepted  
passed unanimously

The Secretary was instructed for to press the Wexford Harbour  
Board for a refund of the £125 due in respect of  
the unfinished period of dredging

by the "Gulbar"

It was decided that a special meeting of the  
Harbour Board be arranged and an Eugineer  
from the Board from the B of Works be invited  
to Confer with the Members about the question  
of Dredging the Harbour. The meeting to be

March

called for 3 P.M. on Tuesday 6

of completing with

Engineer to explore the question  
The

New-Doct Wall

concrete the ground behind the

for a report

asked

It was decided that Mr Edw Murphy BE

the Doct. Jettie

and

condition of the fish wharf.  
on the

Yrs were passed a payment

Chammaire

John Tyrone

Masch 195)



419 Arklow Harbour Commissioners Special Meeting  
on Thursday 8<sup>th</sup> March 1951

~~The Meeting~~ A Special Meeting of Arklow Harbour Board was held on Thursday 8<sup>th</sup> March at 3 PM to meet Mr Fitzpatrick from the Board of Works to consider the question of dredging the Harbour, by the "Fay An Bealach" when her services were not required on the Bar.

Present Mr John Tyrrell Chairman  
Messrs R.T. Kearon, Mr Edw Mc Donagh, Mr Liam O'Leirigh

Mr Fitzpatrick was very sympathetic to the proposals of the Members, ~~was~~ but was unable to decide the question, without the approval of the Commissioners of Public Works.

It was decided that the Secretary forward in writing, the Harbour Commissioners application for the dredging of the Harbour to be undertaken. The question of the Groyne on the Beach was mentioned,

The Chairman suggested that a more representative meeting should be summoned for the following Monday evening - This was agreed to and the Secretary instructed accordingly

John Tyrrell Chairman  
27<sup>th</sup> March 1951.



1919 Arklow Harbour Commissioners Special meeting  
on Thursday 8th March 1851  
The meeting A Special meeting of Arklow

Harbour

Board was held on Thursday 8 March at 3 P.M.  
to meet Mr FitzPatrick from the Board of Works  
consider the question of predging  
to

n

the Harbour by the faz An Bealach  
when her services were not required  
on the Bar.  
Present Mr John Tyrrell Chairman

O'Cleirigh

Mr Liam

Messrs R.T. Kearon, Mr Edw McDonagh,  
III. FitzPatrick was very sympathetic to the proposals  
of the Members, was but was unable

to decide.

the question, without the lproval

the

Commissioners of Public Works.  
It was decided that the Secretary

Sorward

in writing, the Harbour Commissioners

application  
undertaken

for the dredging of the Harbour to be  
the question of the Grogne on the Beach

as

Mentioned,

represantive

Chairmanggested that a more  
the

the following

Meeting should be Volmoned for

to and

Monday evening - this was agreed

alcorder

gle

Secretary instructed  
the

Lyrsen

Channuari

John

the March



## Arkleow Harbour Commissioners Special Meeting

12/3/51 To Consider Construction of the Groyne

A Special of Arkeow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 12/3/51 - Mr John Lymell (Chairman) presiding  
Commissioners present - Mr Roy T. Kearon

Mr J W Halpenny, Mr Ehos Brennan, Mr Patk McCarthy  
Senator Mr J J McCrea, Mr Liam Cleirigh and  
Mr J P. Fitz Gerald

A letter was read from the Consulting Engineer  
Mr Edw M Murphy B.E. respecting the Construction  
of the Groyne - suggesting three methods  
one by direct labour, by Contract.  
or to request the Board of Works to undertake  
the work

After some discussion, The Meeting  
unanimously decided to ask the Board of  
Works to undertake the Construction of the  
Groyne, with the request that work be  
started immediately, so that the plant  
and equipment at present in use for  
the Dock improvement scheme, may be  
available

The Secretary was instructed accordingly  
It was decided that the Monthly meeting be held  
on Tuesday 27 March 1951

John Lymell Chairman

27th March 1951.

zu Acklow Harbour Commissioners, Special meeting  
12/3/51 To Consider construction of the Groyne  
A Special of Arkeow Harbour Commissioners has  
held on Monday 12/3/51 - Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding  
Commissioners present Mr. Roy T. Kearon  
Mr J W. Halpenny, Mr Thos Brennan, Mr Patt McCarthy

Senator Mr J F McCrea, MLiam Cleirigh  
J. P. Fitzgevald

A letter was read from the Consulting Engineer  
Mr Edw M. Murphy B.E. "respecting the construction  
of the Groyne - congressing three Methods  
one by direct labour.

to request the Board

of  
the work  
After some discussion, The meeting  
unanimously decided

work to Undertake the construction of the  
Groyne, with the request

I started immediately, so

and equipment at present in use,  
theSock improvement scheme

available.  
the Secretary was instructed accordingly

I was decided that the monthly meeting  
on  
cent day 27 March 1851

by Contract.

of Works to Undertake

to  
the  
Board of  
ask

that work be,

that  
the  
plant.

for  
may be

held  
be

man  
Chasé.  
Tyner

John

27th March 1851



421 Arklow Harbour Commissioners Monthly Meeting <sup>due Easter Monday</sup>  
postponed from Monday to Tuesday 27<sup>th</sup> March 1951

The March monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners postponed from Easter Monday 26<sup>th</sup> until the next day Tuesday 27<sup>th</sup> was held.

Mr John Gysell Chairman presiding  
also present, Mr J. W. Halpenny, Mr Edw M<sup>c</sup>Donagh

Mr Roy T. Kearon, Mr Pat M<sup>c</sup>Carthy  
J. P. Fitzgerald, J. J. M<sup>c</sup>Crea (Senator)  
Mr Liam Cleirigh arrived too late for the Meeting

---

Arklow Harbour Commissioners March Monthly Meeting  
Held on Tuesday 27<sup>th</sup> March 1951

---

As decided at the Special Meeting on March 12<sup>th</sup>  
The March Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Tuesday 27<sup>th</sup> March 1951

Mr John Gysell (Chairman) presiding  
Also present Mr Roy T. Kearon Vice Chairman.

Mr Pat M<sup>c</sup>Carthy, Mr J. W. Halpenny, Mr Edw M<sup>c</sup>Donagh,  
Mr J. P. Fitzgerald, Senator J. J. M<sup>c</sup>Crea

Mr Liam Cleirigh, arrived after the Chairman had left the Chair

The Minutes of the ~~previous~~ of the previous Monthly Meeting held on February 26<sup>th</sup> and two Special Meetings, one on the 8<sup>th</sup> March and one the 12 March were read and Signed

As recent correspondence had been dealt with at the Special Meetings, there was no letters for consideration except one from Arklow Pottery Co, agreeing ~~the~~ to the Commissioners terms of forty pounds per year rent for the ground at the rear of the Pottery Works



due.

Arklow Harbour Commissioners monthly meeting Easter mons  
et 42

postponed From Monday to Tuesday 27th March 1851

The March monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour  
Commissioners porstponed from Easter Monday  
26

until the next due Tuesday 27th was held.

John Yydrell Chairman presiding

Mjr

present, Mr J.W. Halpenny, Mr Edw. Mr Donagh  
also

Mr Roy T. Learon, Mr Pat McCarthy

→a (Senator)

P. Fitzgerald, J.J. M.C.R.

Liam ^ arrived too late for the meeting  
Clerngh

Meeting

Arklow Harbour Commissioners March Monthly

1951

Held on Tuesday 27th March  
As decided at the Special meeting on March 12  
the March Monthly meeting of Arkeow Harbour  
Commissioners was held on Tuesday 27th March 1851  
Wm John Tyrtell (Chairman) presiding  
Also present Mr Roy T. Kearon vice Chairman.

McDonaghy

Mr Pat Mc Carthy, Mr J We Halpenny, Mr Edw  
14

J P Fitzgerald, Senator J.J. McCrea  
Liam O'Cleiregh, arrived after the Chaïoman had left  
the chair.

Monthly meeting

The Minutes of the previous the previous

one on

held on February 26th, And two Special weetings  
Mr St March and one the 12 March were  
the

read and

Signed

"Tus recent Correspondence had been deatt with at the  
specialdoetings, there was no letters for consideration

agreeing to

except one from Arkeow Potery Co

ty pounds per year

Commissioners terms of a/o  
the

temps.

of the Potters

ment  
for the ground at the mere



as defined in the plan which had been submitted at previous Meetings of the Board.

The members considered the letter satisfactory. The Secretary informed the Meeting that no replies had been yet received from the Board of Works to the Harbour Boards' application to have the Harbour dredged.

The Chairman said that Mr Fitzpatrick of the Board of Works was so sympathetic to Boards application that we could hope for a favourable reply. The question of the groynes was discussed.

and the Secretary submitted a copy of the application which he had forwarded to the Board of Works as directed from the special meeting held on the 12<sup>th</sup> March. ~~No~~ No reply had been yet received. The Chairman suggested the Secretary should write again, pointing out the necessity for the work been started as soon as possible and the advantage of Board of Works undertaking the construction while the necessary plant was in operating at the Dock.

The Members referred to various repairs to the piers and the retaining walls of the Harbour and the Harbour Master was directed to see those repairs done as soon as possible.

R. J. Keaton

30/4/51

as

defined in the plan which had been submitted  
at previous meetings of the Board.

The member considered the letter satisfactory.  
the Secretary informed the meeting

that no replies

had been yet received from the Board of Works.  
to the Harbour Board's application to have

the

Harbour dredged

The Chairman said that Mr Fitzpatrick

of the Board of

work was so sympathetic to Board.

application

that we could hope for a favourable reply  
the question of the groyne was discussion  
and the Secretary submitted

a copy of the application

which he had forwarded

to the Board of Works

as directed from the Special

meeting held on

the 12th March. no had no reply had been yet  
received. The Chairman requested the Secretary  
should write again, pointing out the necessity  
for the work been started as soon as possible  
and the advantage of Board of Works understanding  
the construction while the necessary plant  
was in (operating at the Dock  
The Members referred to various repair.

the

to

piers and the returning walls of the

Harbour

and the Harbour Master was directed to see

those

repairs done as soon as possible

R.S. Kearon

30/4/51



423 Special Urgent Meeting held on 10<sup>th</sup> April 1951

By Order of the Chairman. A Special Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Tuesday 10<sup>th</sup> April '51. Mr J. Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding. Also present Mr R. T. Kearon (Vice Chairman) Mr Pat<sup>h</sup> McCarthy Mr T. J. Birthistle, Mr Liam O'Leigh, Mr J. W. Halpenney. Mr G. P. Fitzgerald

As the matters to be considered were urgent the Secretary notified personally all the nine local representatives

Mr John McElheron who was ill and Mr McDonagh was unable to attend.

Mr J. Brennan T. O. and Senator McCrea, could not be summoned on such short notice

The Meeting was called to consider a letter from the Commissioners of Public Works dated 7<sup>th</sup> April 1951 stating - "In reply to your letter of the 13<sup>th</sup> March 1951 in which your Commissioners request us to undertake the construction of the proposed <sup>groynes</sup> at Arklow Harbour in accordance with plans and specifications prepared Mr E. M. Murphy, subject to such amendments as may be agreed between our Engineers and Mr Murphy, we have to state, that as you have already been informed by the Department of Industry and Commerce, the plan, specification, and estimate of cost are to be prepared by your Commissioners Consulting Engineer and submitted to the Minister for Industry and Commerce for approval before work is begun.

Due to the number of other marine works to which our Engineering staff is committed, we could not undertake the preparation of the plans, specification, and ~~specification~~ Estimates. nor could we carry out the work ourselves"



Apperial Urgent meeting held on 10th April 1851  
By Order of the Chairman. A Special meeting of Arklow  
Harbour Commissioners was held on Tuesday 10th April 17/51  
Mr J. Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding. Also present  
M.R.T. Kearon (Vice Chairman) Mr Patt McCarthy  
Mr T.J. Birthisle, W Liam O'Cleingh, Mr J W Halpenny.  
Mr J. P. Fitzgevald

As the matters to be considered

the Secretary to the meeting personally all  
local representatives.

Mr John McElheron who was ill and Mr  
was unable to attend-

W.J. Brennan T.D. and Senator McCrea, could not  
on such short notice.

The meeting was called to consider a

the Commissioners of Public Works dated 7

stating - In reply to your letter of the  
in which your Commissioners request us to Undertake  
the construction of the proposed, at Arklow Harbour  
in accordance with plans and specifications  
prepared Mr E.M. Murphy, subject to such amendments  
as may be agreed between our Engineer and Mr Murphy,  
we have to state that as you have already been  
informed by the Department of Industry and Commerce,  
the plan, specification, and estimate of cost are to  
be  
prepared by your Commissioners consulting  
Engineer and submitted to the Minister for  
Industry and Commerce for approved before work  
is  
begin.

Owing to the number of other marine works to which

Our Engineering staff is committed  
the preparation of the plans, specification and specification  
Estimate, nor could we carry out the

were Urgent

the

nine

McDonagh

beilemoned

from

letter

7 April 195

13th March 1851

we could not Undertake

ourselves

wort



Signed R.J. Fanning AS Secretary

All the members present expressed their disappointment that the Board of Works were unable to undertake the construction of the Groyne.

The reference to the plans + specification, not having been submitted, also required some explanation.

After some discussion, it was finally decided <sup>unanimously</sup> that a deputation consisting of the <sup>Sly</sup> Chairman, Vice Chairman, Commissioner William O'Kearney and the Secretary, and if possible Mr. John Brennan T.D. and Senator McCrea, be appointed to wait on the Board of Works to endeavour <sup>to persuade</sup> them to undertake the construction of the Groyne.

The deputation to also investigate the position of the plan, specification + estimates

R.J. Fanning 30/4/51

Signed R J Fanning O/S Secretary  
All the members present expressed

their

disappointment

that the Board of Works were unable

undertake

the construction of the Groyne.

The reference to the plans and specification, not having been submitted, also required some explanation.

After some discussion, it was finally decided a deputation consisting of the unamoun that

Sly.

Chairman, Vice Chairman Commissioner Mr Liam O'Cligh and the Secretary, and if possible Mr Thos Brennan T.D. and Senator McCreas be appointed to wait on.

to persuade

Board of Works to endeavour them to the

undertake the construction of the Groyne

the

the deputation to also investigate position of the plan, specification & estimates

Kearon

R. S.

30/4/51



The Monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday the 30th of April 1951

Mr Roy T. Keaton (Vice Chairman) presiding.

Other Commissioners present were Mr J. W. Halpenney

Mr Edw M' Donagh and Mr J. P. Fitzgerald

Mr J. Tyrrell ~~Chairman~~ (Chairman)

was unable to be present owing to serious illness of one of his children

The remaining Members were attending a ceremony in Aughrim

The Minutes of the previous Monthly meeting and a Special Meeting held on April 10th were read and signed.

The Secretary read Correspondence. From

Messrs C. J. Louth & Son Solicitors - Stating

The Owners of the M.S. Fiducia N. through their Solicitor, ~~had as their~~ had given their Consent to the Settlements agreed to ~~the~~ by the Harbour Board and agreeing that we now send to the Harbour Board the sum of £1,250, (for which we herewith enclose cheque) in settlement of their claim ~~is~~ approved by the Meeting

From Wexford Harbour Commissioners Re Dredger Gulbar

Stating - Your letter of 7th April re refund of £125 for dredging, will be placed before my Commissioners at their Meeting on Tuesday 1st May. I will ~~you~~ advise you of their decision in the matter in due course.



ic Arklow Harbour Commissioners monthly meeting 30/4,  
Monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
The  
held on Monday the 30th of April 1851  
was  
Mr Roy. T. Kearon (Vice Chairman) presiding.  
other Commissioners present were Mr J W. Halpenny  
Mr Edw McDonagh and Mr J. P. Fitzgevald  
Mr J Lyrell Mc John (Chadrmr)

to Serious  
ouwing  
was unable to be present  
illness of one of his children  
a ceremony  
the remaining Members were  
attending  
in Aughrim  
meeting  
The Minutes of the previous monthly  
10th  
were  
and a special meeting held on April  
read and signed  
The Secretary read. Correspondence. From  
Messrs C.J. Louth + Son Solicitor - Stating  
The Ewners of the M.S. Fiducia N. through their  
Solicitor, had given their consent  
to the settlements agreed to the by the Harbour Board.  
And agreeing that we now send to the  
Harbour Board the sum of £1250, (for which  
we herewith enclose cheque in settlement  
of their claim is approved by the Vmeeting  
Wexford Harbour Commissioners Re Dredger Gulbar  
From  
Stating - your letter of 7th April re secund of £125 for  
dredging, will be placed before my Commissioners,  
at their meeting on Tuesday 1st Maly. I will you advise  
you of their decision in the matter in due course.



© Wicklow County Archives

© Wicklow County Archives



427  
Arklow Harbour Commissioners Monthly Meeting 30/4/51

The Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 30<sup>th</sup> of April 1951

In the absence of the Chairman Mr John Gynell due to an illness in his family

Mr Roy T. Kearon Vice-Chairman presided

Other Members present - were Messrs. J. W. Halpenney Edw Mc Donagh, and Mr J. P. Fitzgerald

The Minutes of the March Monthly Meeting, and the Minutes of a Special Meeting held on April 15<sup>th</sup> were read & signed  
Correspondence.

The Secretary read a letter from Messrs C. Louth & Son (Solicitors) Stating to Harbour Commissioners V Yducca N 11/4/51

Referring to this matter: we have now heard from Messrs Hoey & Denning, Solicitors for the owner of the above vessel, stating that the Consent to the ~~that~~ Settlement of the matter, which had already been signed by the Harbour Commissioners, was now signed by the owner of the vessel and agreeing that we should now send to the Harbour Commissioners the Cheque for the sum of £1,250, agreed to be accepted in settlement of their claim. We accordingly, enclose you herewith the Cheque dated 14<sup>th</sup> February last, so that you can lodge same to the credit of the Commissioners Account.

From the Secretary Wexford Harbour Commissioners 17<sup>th</sup> April 1951  
Re £125 refund for Dredging by dredger "Gulbar"

Your letter of 7<sup>th</sup> April will be placed before my Commissioners at their meeting on Tuesday 1<sup>st</sup> May. I will advise you later

From P. G. Ashworth - Re 14<sup>th</sup> "Agnes Craig" 25<sup>th</sup> April 1951

Stating - I should be glad if you would have the vessel moved without further to me as I am unable to undertake the task with the limited facilities at my disposal. I should be glad



p. 7 4

Klow Harbour Commissioners Monthly meeting 30/4/51

Vous

The monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour

Commissioners

was held

on Monday 30th of April 1851

In the alsence of the Chairman Mr John Tyrrel

due

and

illness in his family

Mr Roy. T. Kearon vice-Chairman presided

other Members present - were Messrs. J.W. Halpenny

Edw McDonagh, and Mr J.P. Fitz Gerald,

and the minutes

The Minutes of the March monthly meeting,

of a special meeting held on April 12th were read + signed  
correspondence.

(Solicitors)

The Secretary read a letter from Messrs C.J. Louth & Son  
Stating-Harbour Commissioners V Fiducca N

11/4/57

Refering to this matter: we have now heard from

Messers Hoey and Denning, Solicitors for the owner of the above  
vessel, "stating that the Consent to the Settlement of the  
Matter, which had already been signed by the Harbour  
Commissioners, was now signed by the owner of the Vessel  
and agreeing that we should now send to the

Harbour

Commissioners the Cheque for the Sum of £1,250, agreed  
to be accepted in settlement of their claim

We accordingly, enclose you herewith the Cheque  
dated 14th February last, so that you can

ledge same

to the credit of the Commissioners Account.

from the Secretary Wexford Harbour Commissioners.

17e April 1851

Re £125 gefund for Dredging by Dredger Gulbar

Your letter of 7th April will be placed before my Commissioners  
at their meeting on tuesday 1st May. I will advise you later

P.G. Asheworth - Re 14 "Agnes Craiq" 25th April 195th

7 to

stating. I should be glad if you would have the ressel moved  
without further re to me as I am unable to undertake the last  
with the limited faculties at my disposal. I should be glad



if you would keep the cost of moving her to a minimum  
 From Messrs C.J. Louth & Son (Solicitors) - Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
 And Arklow Pottery Ltd Re-Lease of Ground - 26 April 1951  
 Stating- We have now heard from the Minister for Industry  
 + Commerce giving his consent to the proposed Lease  
 in this case of the plot at Tinahast for a term of 197 years  
 at a yearly rent of £40. and we herewith enclose a  
 draft of such Lease. We shall be glad if you will  
 please return it to us after it has been approved of by  
 your Commissioners so that we may send it to the  
 Solicitors for the Lessees for approval.

I was proposed by Commissioner J.P. Fitzgerald  
 Seconded " " " Edw. McDonagh  
 That the Draft Lease of the plot of ground  
 granted to Arklow Pottery, be approved of  
 passed unanimously

From Messrs Kearon & Tyrrell - Stating There is a question of importing  
 tea into Arklow, and requesting that the dues on Tea  
 be reduced from 20/8 to a lesser cost. pointing out  
 that the figure 20/8 would cover the cost of transporting  
 by road to Arklow

It was decided that the matter of reduction of the present  
 rate on tea, be left over until a more representative  
 meeting.

Mr. J.P. Fitzgerald. asked permission to leave the meeting as he  
 had some personal business to attend to

the Chairman gave the remaining Members  
 an account of the result of the interview which  
 the Deputation from the Board had with the  
 Board of Works, followed by an interview



you would keep the Cost of moving her to aDenimum  
Messrs C.J. Louth & Son (Solicitors) -- Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
From  
And Arklow Potery Ltd Re-Lease of Ground - 26 April 1851  
stating- We have now heard from the Minister for Industry  
Commence giving his consent to the proposed Lease  
in  
this case of the 'blot at Tinahast" for a term of 197 years  
at a yearly rent of £40. And we herewith enclose

draft of such Lease. We shall be glad if you will  
please return it to us after it has been approved of by  
your Commissioners so that we may send it to the  
Solicitors for the lessees forda-approval.

I was proposed by Commissioner J.P. Fitzgerald  
de

seconded

" Edw McDonagh

That the Kraft hease of the plot of ground  
granted to Arklow Potery, be approved  
passed unanimously  
from

Messrs Kearon & Tytrell : Stating there is a question of importing  
tea into Arklow, and Crquesting

that the dueson tea

be reduced from 20/8 to a lesser cost. pointing out  
that the figure 20/8 would cover the cost of kransposting  
by road to Arklow

It was decided that the matter ofezeduction

of the present

rate on tea, be left over until a more

representative

meeting.

Fitzgevold. Asked permission to  
Mr G. F.

leave the meeting as he

had some personal business to attend to  
The  
Chairman gave the remaining Members  
an  
account of the result of

the interview which

the

Deputation from the Board had with the  
Board of works, followed by anpe 'interview



with Mr. Edw. Murphy C.E. which cleared up the position of the revised plan of the Groyne. But the question of the Board of Works undertaking the construction was doubtful.

A

John Lynam Chairman  
28/5/51

Mr. Delany representing Mr. Edw. Murphy C.E. paid a visit to Arklow on Thursday 17<sup>th</sup> May 1951 and had a discussion with Mr. John Lynam (Chairman) Mr. R.T. Kearon B.C. and Mr. Edw. McDonagh on the construction of the proposed Groyne on the beach.

Mr. Delany dealt with all the points which had been giving the Members of the Board concern.

Mr. Delany promised to submit on his return to Dublin, a letter to the Commissioners in time for the Monthly Meeting on May 28<sup>th</sup>, giving a detailed answer to the questions raised.

with Mr. Edw. Murphy C.E., which cleared up the  
position

the revised plan of the Groyne

But the question of the Board of Works

undertaking

the construction was doubtful

chaumann

Johann Symoné

28/5/51

to Arklow

Mr Delany represented Mr Edw Murphy C.E. paid a visit  
on Thursday 17th May 1451 and had a discussion with  
Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) Mr R.T. Kearon &.C. and Mr Edw Mr. Donagh  
on the construction of the proposed

Groyne on the Beach

Mr Delany, dealt with all the points

which had

concern.

been giving the Members of the Board

Mr Delany promised to submit on his return

to Dublin, a letter to the Commissioners on time for

answer

the monthly meeting on May 28th, giving

a detailed

to the questions raised



Arklow Harbour Commissioners

May 28<sup>th</sup> 1951

Monthly Meeting

430

The Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 28<sup>th</sup> May 1951 (at 7.30 P.M. O'clock)

Mr John Lyrell (Chairman) presiding  
Present Also: Mr Roy J. Keaton, Vice-Chairman  
Mr John McElhannon, Mr J. Mc Halpenney

The Minutes of the previous Monthly Meeting were read and signed

The Chairman referred to the fears of some Members of the Board, that the groyne when constructed might be unable to stand up to the sea and weather conditions

He had a conference with the representative of our Consulting ~~Mr Keaton~~ Engineer Mr Delany who had in the meantime been in touch with Mr Murphy C.E. on the matter. And Mr Delany had sent to the Board a letter, which the Chairman then read - stating

- (1) Mr Murphy has carried out very full investigations of the conditions at Arklow over a number of years including the sand drift and the tidal run.
- (2) That Mr Murphy is satisfied that the groyne as on the last plan would be quite stable.
- (3) Mr Murphy agrees that if the groyne had been in position before the last Northeasterly gale the scouring of the beach to the south of the South pier would not have happened, except perhaps a small piece immediately behind the South pier.
- (4) Mr Murphy would prefer the groyne as on the original plan, and is of the opinion the piles could be



Arklow Harbour Commissioners

Monthly meeting

The Monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour

Commissioners

was held on Monday 28th May 1851 (at 7-30 P.M. O'Clock)

Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding

Present Also + Mr Roy. T. Kearon Vice-Chauman

11 John McElheron, Mr J. W. Halpenney

were

minutes of the previous monthly meeting.

The

read and signed

some members

Chairman referred to the fear's

The

of the Board, that the groyne when constructed might be unable to stand up to the Sea and weather condition.

He had aAloference with the representative of our Consulting a Mr Delany, Engineer W Delany who had in the meantime been in touch with Mr Murphy C.E. on the matter, and Mr Delany had sent to the Board. a letter, which the

Chairman

then read - Stating

[10]

Mr Murphy has carried out very

full vnvestigations

of the conditions a Arklow over

a number of years.

including the sand Grift and the tidal run.

That Mr Murphy is satisfied that the groyne as on the last plan would be quite table.

Mr. Murphy agree that if the groyne had been in position before the last Northeastrly gale the scouring of the beach to the South of the South pier would not have an happened, except perhaps a small quece immediately behind the South pier.

Mr Murphy would prefes the groyne as on the original plan, and is of the opinion

the wiles could been



driven square enough to take the originally designed clips. In this connection I would draw your attention to the fact that ~~the~~ it was the Board of Works who asked for the change of the single cased groynes.

- (5) If it is found necessary Mr Murphy will agree to the putting in of some 10 feet slabs, although he is of the opinion that these would be unnecessary.
- (6) It is Mr Murphy's opinion that the  $\frac{3}{8}$  iron clips are quite strong enough for their purpose, which is simply to prevent the slabs moving off the piles longitudinally.
- (7) The bracing suggested would be very difficult to place under the conditions obtaining at Arklow and in Mr Murphy's opinion would be unnecessary.

Since my conversation with Mr Murphy on this matter I have been in touch with the Board of Works and have gone into the matter with some of their engineers. They asked me to arrange for Mr Murphy to see them on his return to discuss some items on which they are not clear. I would suggest therefore that you do not reach a final decision until after this discussion as we would like to have their cooperation.

It was decided that no further action be taken until the result of Mr Murphy's conference with the Board of Works was known - The following letter

From the Board of Works was read - Stating

we have carefully considered the representations



driven Square enough to take the originally designed

In this connection I would draw your attention

the fact that the it was the Board of Works who

asked for the change of the single case groyne.

If it is found necessary Mr Murphy will agree,

(5)

to the putting in of some 10 feet slabs,

although he is of the opinion that these

would be comme cessary.

3/8

Cron

It is Mr Murphy's opinion that the

(6)

for their

clips are quite strong enough

purpose, which is simply to prevent the slab-

), moving off the biles longitudinally.

very

The bratingparigggested would be

(7)

difficult to place under the conditions

ob : taining at Arklows and in Mr Murphy's

opinion would be Jnnecessary

Since my conversation with Mr Murphy on this

Matter I have been in touch with the Board of Works

and have gone into the matter with some of their

for Mr Murphy

Engineers. They asked me to arrange

to see them on his return to discuss some

items on which they are not clear. I would

suggest therefore that you do not reach a

linal decision until after this discussion

as we would like to have their Cooperation.

It was decided that no further action be taken

until the

result of Mr. Murphy'sAllerence with the

Boara

of works

was known - the following letter

Stating

From the Board of Works was read -

representations

we have carefully considered the



Made by Members of your Board at an interview in this Office on the 12<sup>th</sup> inst. that we should undertake the construction of the proposed groyne at Arklow. We regret we are unable to alter the decision conveyed in our letter to you dated 7<sup>th</sup> April 1951.

Mr Murphy to take the matter <sup>up</sup> with the Board of Works. Mr Tyrrell (Chairman) said that Mr Delaney (Mr Murphy's representative) when he was down, had examined the Dock extension with the Secretary and himself. Mr Delaney said it was <sup>an</sup> excellent job. Mr Tyrrell expressed the view that they should record their appreciation of the excellent work done by the resident engineer Mr Brennan.

The Chairman proposed and Mr John McElheron seconded.

"That the Secretary write to the Board of Works requesting them to convey to Mr Brennan the Harbour Commissioners appreciation of the good work he had done with dock extension."

passed unanimously

The Chairman mentioned the correspondence which had been held ~~be~~ with the Board of Works in connection with the dredging of the River - mentioning the fact that we had furnished a plan of the river to be dredged to the Board of Works at their request.

It was decided that the Department of Fisheries be asked to persuade the Board of Works to agree to have the river dredging carried out.

~~It~~ The question of reducing the dues ~~the~~ (wharfage) on Tea, which had been adjourned from the previous monthly meeting was considered - And



made by members of your Board at an interview in this Office on the 12d inst that we should undertake the construction of the proposed groyne at Arklow we regret we are unable to alter the decision Conveyed in our letter to you dated 7th April 1851. Mr Murphy to take the matter with the Board of Works IIK Tytrell (Chairman) said that Mr Delaney

Mr. Murphy's

representative) when he was down, had examined, the Doct. extension with the Secretary and himself Mr Delany said it was ^en excellent job. Mr Tyrrell expressed the view

record their appreciation of

that they should

the excellent work.

done by the resident engineer Mr Brennan. The Chairman proposed

and

Mr. John McElheron seconded that the Secretary write to the

Board of Works.

requesting them to convey to 1/4

Brennan the Harbour

Commissioners appreciation

of the good work

he

had done with doch extension"

passed manimously

The Chairman mentioned the correspondence which

had been

held be with the Board of Works in connection

with

the dredging of the River-mentioning, the fact that we had furnished a plan of the river to be dredged: to the Board of works at their request.

It was decided that the Department of Fischeries

be asked.

to

persuade the Board of Works to agree to have the river dredging carried out.

The question of seducting the does the

#

(wharfage) on tea, which had been adjourned from the previous monthly meeting was

and

Considered-



Mr Roy Kearon stated that the charge on tea for Dublin was 8/- per Ton

Mr J. W. Halpenny proposed  
 Mr John McElheron seconded  
 That the present wharfage on Tea for Arklow be reduced from 20/- per Ton to 8/- per ton  
 passed unanimously.

Accounts for payment including

Mr Edw. M. Murphy's fees in connection with the Judicial damage to Dock Bridge =	98-15-0	(19)
Wicklow Co Councils Bill for use of dragline dredging	205-9-6	(20)
Secretary's outlay for wages + maintenance including £18-10-0 to be refunded by P. G. Ashworth	37-11-3	(14)
Secretary's Salary	28-6-0	(13)
Public Liability Insurance on Dock Extension work	20-0-0	15
E. S. B. Public + Pier Lighting	6-1-2	(16)
Minister for Posts + Telegraph (Telephone Charges)	3-16-0	(17)
Mr Geo Kearon Ltd Materials for Maintenance	1-14-3	(18)
	<u>£ 360-15-2</u>	

John Lynne  
 Chairman 25/6/57

”  
Mr Roy Kearon stated that the

charge on  
tea for

Dublin was 81.  
per Ton

Mr J.W. Halpenny proposed  
John McElheron seconded  
That the present wharfage on

for Arklow

Tea

be reduced from 20/8 per

Ton to 8/2 per ton

passed manemously.  
A/cs for payment including  
Mr Edw. M. Murphy fess in connection with

the  
Fidicia

damage to Dock Bridge =

78  
15  
0.

(19)

Wicklows Co Council Bill for use of draglinedredging 205

(20)

Secretarys outlay for Wages. Maintenance.

24.11.3

(14)

including £18-10-0 to be refunded By P.G. Achworth

27-6-

Secretarys Salary

(13)

15

20.-0-0

Public Liurance on Doct. Extension work  
E.S.B. Public & Pier Lighting

6-1-2

(16)

Minister for Poits & Telegraph (Telephone Charges,

3.16.0

(17)

(18)

1,,14

Mr Geo Kearon Ltd Material for Maintenance

£360.15

John Tyrone

6/5

Chairman 251



The June Monthly meeting of Arkleow Harbour Commissioners was held on June 25<sup>th</sup> 1951

Mr John Gysell (Chairman) presiding  
Also present Mr Roy Kearon Vice Chairman

Mr John McEsherson, Mr J.W. Halpenny,

Mr Thos Brennan T.D. Mr J.P. Fitzgerald,

Mr Edw McDonagh & Mr Pat McCarthy

and Mr Liam O Cleirigh

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read & signed.

The question of the construction of the Groyne on the beach was discussed

The following letter from the Department of Industry and Commerce dated 23<sup>rd</sup> June 1951 was read

A Chara - I am directed by the Minister for Industry and Commerce to refer to your letter of 19<sup>th</sup> June 1951 regarding the plans for the construction of the Groyne at Arkleow Harbour.

The Minister is advised that, following discussions with the Engineer of the Office of Public Works, the Consulting Engineer Mr Murphy submitted revised plans and Specifications to that Office. It has been ascertained, ~~that~~ however that the specifications require further revision and clarifications. When a decision in the matter is reached a further communication will be addressed to you

It was decided that as soon as the necessary revisions in the Specification were completed a special meeting be called, Mr Murphy to be present



KrKlow Harbour Commissioners

/

The

June Monthly meeting of Arkeow

Harbour

Commissioners was held in June 25th 1851.

W John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding

Also

present Mr Roy Kearon vice Chairman

Mr

hn Mc Elherong Mr. JW Halpenny,

Thos Brennan T.D. Mr J.P. Sitzerald,

/11

Edw McDonagh Mr Pak McCarthy

lhr

and

Mr. Liam O'Clerigh

Meeting

were

Minutes of the previous

The

read & Ligned.

the question of the construction of the Groyne

on the beach was discussed

The following letter from the Department of Industry

and

Commence dated 23rd June.1951 was read

A Chara- I am directed by the Minister for

Industry and Commerce to refer to your letter of

9th June.1951 regarding the plans for the

construction of the Groyne at Arklow Harbour.

the Minister is advised that following

discussions with the Eugineer of the Office

Public Works, the Consulting Engineer Mr Murphy,

submitted revised plans and Specifications to that

Office. It has been décertained, that however

that the specifications require furtherrevision,

and clarifications. When a decision in the matter

is reached a further communication will be

addressed to you

I was

decided that as soon as the necessary

revisions

in the

specification were completed as special

meeting

be present.

to

be called, Mr. Murphy



The Matter of Insurance of all the Harbour Commissioners undertakings was discussed and the Secretary was directed to request Mr C. J. Louth to examine and report on all the Insurance Policies.

Investigate Mutual Public Bodies Society

The Secretary was directed to have a road sign near the Lock Bridge pointing out "Motors right round the corner of the Harbour Office"

John Lynne Chairman  
30th July 1957.

the matter of Insurance of all the Harbour  
commissioners undertakings was discussed.  
and the Secretary was directed

request  
to  
on all the

Mr C.J. Louth to examine and report  
Insurance Police

bodies Society

Ernestigate Mutual public

road sign

The Secretary was directed to have a

out

near the 't ock Bridge-pointing,  
motors sight round the corner of the Harbour Office

Chairman

Tho Symen

30th July 1851.



16<sup>th</sup> July 1951  
436

Special Meeting Arklow Harbour Commissioners

A Special Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on ~~the~~ Monday 16<sup>th</sup> July 1951

Mr John Tyrrell Chairman presiding

Also present; Mr Roy T. Kearon Vice Chairman

Mr Liam O'Clairigh, J. P. Fitzgerald, Edw M'Donagh

Mr Patk McCarthy, Mr John M'Elheron; Mr Thos Berthistle

Also present

Mr Thos Brennan sent an apology

Mr E.J. Louth, & Mr Edw Murphy were in attendance

The Meeting was summoned - to seal & sign the Lease submitted by (Mr E.J. Louth solicitor) of new ground granted to Arklow Pottery Co Ltd at £40 per annum

It was proposed by Commr Mr John M'Elheron  
seconded " Mr Edw M'Donagh

" That the Seal of Arklow Harbour Commissioners be affixed to the Lease. "

Passed unanimously

The Seal was affixed and the Lease signed

The Meeting was also summoned to consider the Groyne on beach

Proposed by Commissioner Mr Liam O'Clairigh  
seconded " " Mr John M'Elheron

That tenders be invited for the construction of Groyne at South beach Arklow, in accordance with the plans, specifications, and Bill of quantities prepared by Mr Edw M. Murphy B.E.

Passed unanimously



16th July 1851

Pacht

Special meeting Arklow Harbour Commissioners

A Special meeting of Arklow Harbour

Commissioners

was held on the Monday 16th July 1851

Mr John Tyrrell Chairman presiding

Also present; Mr Roy T. Kearon Vice Chairman

Mr Liam O'Ebeingh J.P. Fitzgevald, Edw Mc Donagh

Dr Park McCarthy, Mr John McElheron; Mr John Birth 'stle

Mr Thos Brenan Sent an apology

Also present

Mr E. J. Louth, & Mr. Edw Murphy were in attendance

lesse.

the

The

Meeting was Summoned in to Seal & Lign.

submitted by W C. J. Louth Solicitor) of new ground granted

to Arklow Pottery Collid at £40 per annum

It was proposed by Comons Mr John McElheeron

seconded " We Edw McDonagh

That

the Seal of Arklow Harbour Commissioners

be

affixed to the Lease."

Passed unanimously

The Seal was affixed and the Lease signed

The Moting was also Summoned to Consider the

Groyne on beach

Proposed by commissioner Mr Lain O'Cleirigh

Mr John McElheron

seconded

That tenders be Levited for the construction

Groyne at

South beach Arklow in accordance with the plans

specifications, and Bill of quantities prepared

by

Mr Edw. M. Murphy B.E.

Passed manimously



The Secretary was directed to arrange for the fountain at the Harbour Office to be repaired and if possible get it removed to the end of the Laboratory.

The Deputy Harbour Master to assist in opening & closing the Dock Bridge, with the ~~crew's~~ help of the crew.

John Lynne Chairman  
30th July 1951.

hen 437  
the  
Secretary was directed to arrange for the  
fountain at the Harbour Office to be  
if possible get it removed to the  
The Deputy Harbour Master to assist in  
closing theSock Bridge, with  
of the crews.

repained and.  
end of the Lariatory  
pening  
the creus help.

Chairman  
Johann Tyrang  
July 1851  
both



Arklow Harbour Commissioners Monthly Meeting 30/7/51 438

The Monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 30th of July 1951

Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding

Members present - Mr Roy T. Kearon, Mr John McElheron

Mr J. Brennan T.D., Mr J. J. McCrea (Anston) Mr J. W. Halpenney

Mr Pat McCarthy Mr G. P. Fitzgerald T. J. Cuthbert

Mr Liam O'Clairgh

Mr Edw Mc Donagh sent an apology.

The Minutes of the previous Monthly meeting and a special meeting on the 16th July were read + signed

As the L.D.C. did not approve of the removing of the fountain to end of Lavatory, the Secretary was directed to arrange for an alternative site, further up the quay on the Harbour Office side.

~~Resolution~~ The Wicklow Harbour Commissioners wrote, asking the Arklow Harbour Commissioners to pass a resolution similar to one passed by themselves, to the Commissioners of Irish Lights respecting a light on the Horseshoe buoy,

proposed by Mr P. McCarthy  
seconded by Mr J. McElheron

"That we the Arklow Harbour Commissioners request the Commissioners of Irish Lights to replace the unlighted buoy at present guarding Horseshoe bank, with a lighted bell buoy.

As you are aware there is no fog signal on Wicklow Head, and Arklow North Light vessel has been withdrawn for several years. There have been ~~been~~ a number of casualties in this area, and we are of the opinion that a lighted bell buoy would be a step in the right direction for the Safety of Shipping in this Locality"

passed unanimously



Arklow Harbour Commissioners monthly meeting 30/7 / 514.38

The Monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
was held on Monday 30th of July 1551

Ihr

John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding

Hembers present. Mr Roy, T. Kearon, Mr John McElheron

W. I. Brennan T. D. Mr J. J Mc Crea (Unator) Mr. J. W. Halpenny

Mr Patk McCarthy Mr J.P. Fitzgerald T.J. Eirthstle

Mr Leam O'Cleiregh

Mr Edw McDonagh sent an apology.

The

Minutes of the previous monthly meeting

and a

special meeting on the 16th July were read & signed

As the U.D.C. did not alprove of the revoming

of the

fountain to end of Laratory, of the Secretary was  
directed to arrange for an alternative side, further  
up the quay on the Harbour Office side

A occasion. The Wicklow Harbour Commissioners  
Wrote, asking the Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
to pass a resolution a similar

to one passed by

themselves, to the Commissioners of Irish Lights  
respecting a light on the Horseshoe busy,  
proposed by Mr P. Mc Carthy  
seconded a Mr J McElheron.

That we the Arklow Harbour Commissioners request  
the

Commissioners of Irish lights to replace the  
unlighted buoy at present guarding Horseshoe bank,  
with a lighted bellbuoy.

As you are aware there is no fog

signal on

Wicklow Head and Arklow North lightvessel  
has been withdrawn for several years. There have  
been a number of Waasualities in this <gap/>  
And we are of the opinion that a lighted bellbuoy  
would be a step in the right direction for the  
fafety of "shipping on this locality"  
passed unanimously



A letter from the Secretary of the Transport & General's Union asking that the weekly wages of their Members employed by Harbour Board, be increased by one pound per week.

It was proposed by Mr John McElheron

Seconded by Mr J. J. Burthistle

That an increase of ~~an~~ 11/- per week be given to the Harbour Master and Deputy Harbour Master as from the 14<sup>th</sup> July 1951

Passed unanimously

An application from Mr Larkin Arklow for a Lease of plot at the South of the Dock. and enclosing sketch plan of the proposed site

The Secretary to inquire what business (particularly) of Mr Larking proposes to carry on, for use of the Site  
Mr Larking to attend the next monthly meeting if convenient

Mocs were passed for Payment including travelling expenses to meetings - Commissioners Messrs Thos Brennan T.D. & Senator J J McCreagh five pounds each. The Meeting concluded.

John Lynskey  
Chairman

27<sup>th</sup> August 1951

erte

de mes

A letter from the Secretary of the Transport and General's Union asking that the weekly wayes of their members employed by Harbour Board, be increased by one pound per week

It was proposed by Mr John McElheron

seconded - Mr. G.J. Birthielle

That an increase of an 11/- per week be given to the

Harbour Master and Deputy Harbour Master as from the

14th July 1851

Passed unanimously

of plot

An

application from Mr Larkinnenklow for t Lease at the South of the Doek and enclosing

sketch plan

of the proposed.....

The Secretary to inquire what business (particularly)

Mr Larking proposes to carry on,

for use of the Lite

Mr Larking to attend the next monthly meeting convenient

Wfes were passed for payment

etzleiding

travelling expenses toitteings

Commissioners

Messrs Thos Brennan T. D. & Lenator J. S. McCrea.

sive

pounds

each. The meeting concluded.

Johann Tyrone

Chairman

Fol. 198l

th Avl

27

dans le

et de ses



Arklow Harbour Commissioners 27<sup>th</sup> August 1951 440

The Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 27<sup>th</sup> August 1951

Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding  
Commissioners present: Mr R. T. Keaton Vice-Chairman  
Messrs Thos Brennan T.D. Mr John McElheron, Edw McDonagh  
Patt McCarthy

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and signed  
Correspondence was read in connection with dredging  
the river up stream, and with construction of Groyne  
From the Department of Industry & Commerce  
acknowledging the increase of wages to  
Harbour Master and Deputy

From Electricity Supply Board - Ref. EA/155. 8/8/51

Public Lighting Year 1951/52

Dear Sir - I have to confirm that consequent upon  
the increase in charges for Electricity Supply  
announced by the Board in the Public Press  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> of July 1951 the charges already  
agreed upon between your Council and the  
Board in respect of lamps operating during  
the current year will be increased as from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> August 1951

The total increase for the year ending on the  
31<sup>st</sup> March 1952 - will be £ 8-6-7 to be  
incorporated in the Monthly accounts issued  
on and from the 31<sup>st</sup> ~~inst.~~ August - Read.

Mr Edw Murphy Engineer - enclosing copy of advt for the  
papers - Stating - Tenders for construction of Groyne  
at Arklow will be received up to 12 O'clock Saturday  
the 8<sup>th</sup> of September, instead of the 21<sup>st</sup> August  
as first published - approved

From Messrs Thompson & Son Engineer  
Carlow



Corklow Harbour Commissioners 27 August 441  
 the monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
 was held on Monday 27th August 1851  
 Wm. John Tystell (Chairman) presiding

Vice-Chairman

Commissioners present. Mr R.T. Kearon  
 Messrs Thos Brennan T.D. Mr John McElheron

Edw McDonagh

Patt McCarthy

the

Minutes of the previous meeting were and signed  
 Correspondence was read in connection with Bredging  
 the river up stream, and with construction of Groyne

From the Department of Industry & Commerce

acknowledging the increase of wayes to

Harbour Master and Deputy

From Electricity supply Board. - Ref. F.A./155. 8/8/51

Public Leghting Year1951/52

Dear Sir - I have to confirm that consequent upon  
 the

Uicrease in Charges for Electricity supply  
 annonced by the Board in the Public Press  
 on the 7th of July1951 the charges already  
 agreed upon between your Council and the  
 Board in respect of lamps (operating during  
 the current year will be encreased as from  
 the 1st August1951

The total increase for the year ending on the  
 31st March 1252 - will be £ 8-6-7 to be  
 incomporated in the Monthly accounts issued  
 and from the 31st last August - Road  
 on

Mr Edw Murphy Eugineer - enclosing copy of advt for the  
 Papers - Stating - lenders for construction of Groyne  
 at Arklow will be received up to 12 O'Clock Saturday  
 8th of September. instead of the 21st August  
 the

first published - approved

as

From Messrs Thompson son

Engineer  
 Carlow



Arklow

August 1951  
440

ROINN TIONSCAIL AGUS TRÁCTÁLA

The Mr  
was he  
Mr G  
Comm  
Messrs L  
Patt  
The Min  
Correspond  
the ru  
From  
ackn  
Harb  
From E

Commissioners

ing  
ice-Chairman  
Edw M Donagh

nd signed  
hedging  
tion of Groynes  
merce  
ages to  
/155: 8/8/51

..... 2 Lúnasa 1951.....  
Sno. Increases in wages of Harbour Master  
and Deputy Harbour Master  
A CARA,

TÁ ORM A CUR IN ÚIL DUIT SO DPUARTAS DO  
LEITIR (UIMIR TAGARTA.....)  
Den..... 31..... AD LÁ DE..... 1 Iúil..... 1951.....  
AGUS SO DPUILTEAR AG PÉACAINTE CÚICE.

DA CEART AN UIMIR TAGARTA..... 11/3. 1951.....  
..... DO BEIT AR DON LEITREACA EILE 1  
DTAOD AN NÍ SEO.

Mise, le meas,

seán ua turdeáin.

R.T.T. 2.

(5862)—H242—Gp. 37—20,000—11/49. M.P.W.

ent upon  
Supply  
Public Press  
bready  
it and the

Board in respect of Camps operating during  
the current year will be increased as from  
the 1st August 1951

The total increase for the year ending on the  
31st March 1952 - will be £ 8-6-7 to be  
incorporated in the Monthly accounts issued  
on and from the 31st ~~inst.~~ August - Read

Mr Edw Murphy Engineer - enclosing copy of advt for the  
papers - Stating - Tenders for construction of Groynes  
at Arklow will be received up to 12 O'clock Saturday  
the 8th of September, instead of the 21st August  
as first published - approved  
From Messrs Thompson & Son Engineer  
Carlow

1951

E40

August

Roinn Tionscail agus thâtála

Mo

The

was he

..... =====

¼ g.

.....

Commi

2 Lunasa 195

Messrs I

des

eeses in wayes of

Master

bem

Sno....

Patk II

and Deputy Haibon Master

A CARA,

The

nd signed

Min

T orm R L

Cotrespondé

redging

LeICIR (UimIR TASARÇA.....)

the rest

ction of Groyne

den 31.....40 1/4 de Uul 1851

From

„merce

puilceR 45 e.

ackn

ages to

HB. 157

Harb.

/155. 8/8/51

from

EI

D0 bei AR aon LeICReACA eile 1

C40Ö an ni seo.

Le

Dear

Mise, le meas,

upon

rent

the ins

supply

sen ua lurdem.

anno

bibli Bresd

on ts

2. 7. T. 2.

Cready

(5862) —H242—Gp.27—20,000—11/49. M.P.W.

agre

il and the

Board in respect of Eamps (operating during

the current year will be

increased as from

the

1st August1951

The total increase for the year ending on the

31st March 1252 - Will be £ 8-6-7 to be

incomporated in the monthly accounts issued

and from the 31st last August. – Road.

on

Mr Edw Murphy Engineer - enclosing copy of advt for the

papers - Stating - lenders for construction of Groyne

at Arklow will be received up to 12 O'Clock Saturday

the 8th of September, instead of the 21st August

first published - approved

as

From Messrs Thompson & son

Engineer

Carlow



Arklow H

1951  
440

The Monthly  
was held  
Mr John  
Commissioner  
Messrs Thos L  
Patt McCa  
The Minute  
Correspondence  
the river up  
From the  
acknow  
Harbour  
From Electric  
Pu

Dear Sir -  
the incre  
announc  
on the 7  
agreed

Board in respect of Crops operating during  
the current year will be increased as from  
the 1st August 1951

The total increase for the year ending on the  
31st March 1952 - will be £ 8-6-7 to be  
incorporated in the Monthly accounts issued  
on and from the 31st ~~inst~~ August - Read.

Mr Edw Murphy Engineer - enclosing copy of advt for the  
papers - Stating - Tenders for Construction of Groynes  
at Arklow will be received up to 12 O'clock Saturday  
the 8th of September, instead of the 21st August  
as first published - approved.

From Messrs Thompson & Son Engineer  
Carlow



missioners

Chairman  
- M Donagh

igned  
ring  
of Groynes  
see  
to

8/8/51

upon  
ply  
Press

by  
the

Arklow 1951  
E40  
of  
des  
the Monthe  
:missioners  
was held  
Ihr Sohn  
Chairman  
Commission  
pill anso  
DIA 10LLÀINI BOIFIGIUIL  
BIA GIAN  
McDonagh  
Messrs Thost  
IHA  
2 AUG  
Patk McCas  
1951  
fait une  
de  
igned  
the Minute  
Secretary  
pris  
1851.  
Correspondence  
Bukon, Haiboui, Commissionen,  
ging  
the river up  
Tribon Office,  
of Groyne  
From the  
Acklou  
re-  
Co-Wicklow  
acknow  
t  
FIII anso  
Harbour  
dire de  
—8/8/51  
trom  
Electri-  
Pu  
Dear Sir-  
upon  
the incred  
ply  
announe  
Preso  
on the  
dy  
agreed E. E. E  
Il the

Board in respect of Eamps solerating during  
the current year will be encreased as from  
the 1st August 1851  
The total increase for the year ending on the  
31st March 1252 - will be £ 8-6-7 to be  
incomporated in the Monthly accounts issued  
on  
and from the 31st last August; Bead  
Mr Edw.  
Musphy Engineer - enclosing copy of advt for the  
papers - Stating - lenders for construction of Groyne  
at Arklow will be received up to 12 O'Clock Saturday  
the 8th of September, instead of the 21st August  
as  
first published - approved  
From Messrs Thompson & son

Engineer  
Carlow



Stationary Dock Bridge - Dear Sir - We are obliged for your inquiry re above, and regret owing to our very heavy commitments, we could not give you a reasonable delivery, and must therefore ask you to excuse our not quoting in this instance. Thanking you, and hoping to be favoured with your further enquiries.

The Secretary was directed to write to Messrs Smith & Pearson Structural ~~to~~ Engineers Dublin and request them for a firm quotation for supplying the type of bridge of which plan had been previously submitted.

The Secretary & Harbour Master mentioned the case of the fishing boat O'Neill which had not <sup>any</sup> Dock or Harbour dues for some years, and was now in danger of sinking if she were not minded.

The Secretary was instructed to consult Mr C Louth Agent before taking any action in the matter.

John Lyne Chairman  
15 October 1951.

Stating

Dock Bridge - Dear Sir - we are obliged for your enquiry re above, and regret owing

to our very heavy committments, we could not give you a reasonable delivery, and must therefore ask you to excuse our not quoting in this instance,  
Thanking you, and koping to be favoured with your further enquiries

Messrs

the Secretary was directed to write to Smith & Rearson Structural to Engineers Dublin and request them for a firm quotation for supplying the type of bridge, of which plan had been previously submitted

of the

the Secretary + Harbour Master Mentioned the case Dock.

fishing boat O'Neill which had not any or Harbour Dues for some years, and was now on danger of ernking if she were not Minded

The Secretary was instructed to Consult Mr. C Louth Agen before taking any Action in the matter

John Tyrall Channman

15 October 19

de la



Arklow Harbour Commissioners Special Meeting 12<sup>th</sup> September 1951

To Consider Tenders for Constructing Groyne on beach

Tenders were received from the following - as submitted by the Commissioners Consulting Engineer Mr E. M. Murphy

(1) From Mr Wm Lee Arklow

A. Scheme, £ 13, 163.<sup>11-2</sup> B. Scheme £ 9, 422.<sup>13-3</sup>

(2) From Irish Piling & Constructing Co Ltd Dublin

A Scheme £ 15, 695.<sup>1-6</sup> B. Scheme £ 12, 495.<sup>7-11</sup>

(3) From Messrs. Hussey, Egan & Pickmore.

A Scheme £ 20, 765.<sup>11-2</sup> B. Scheme £ 14, 152.<sup>16-9</sup>

(4) Mess Gamble & Blair

A Scheme. £ 23, 339.<sup>8-0</sup> B Scheme. £ 15, 799.<sup>0-0</sup>

Members present - Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) Mr Roy Kearon Vice Chairman

Commissioners Messrs Thos Brennan T.D. John McElheron

Pat McCarthy

Messrs Halpenny & Mc Donagh sent apologies

Mr Edw Murphy B.E., C.E. was also in attendance.

The Tenders were considered by the members & examined

and on the recommendation of Mr Murphy B.E.

as Mr Wm Lee's tender was lowest.

Mr John McElheron proposed

Mr Thos Brennan T.D. seconded

"That Mr Wm Lee's tender for the Construction of the Groyne on Arklow beach, being the lowest tender be accepted passed unanimously <sup>subject to the Ministers approval</sup>

As consideration of the tenders was the only business before the Commissioners, the meeting terminated

John Tyrrell. Chairman

10<sup>th</sup> October 1951.



September

To Consider tenders for constructing Groyne on beach  
Tenders were received from the following - as submitted  
by the Commissioners Consulting Engineer M.Ed.M. Murphy  
[1] 1st from Mr Wm Lee Arklow

17.7

A. Scheme, £13,163. B. Scheme L 9422 n 13-3  
(2) From Irish Piling & Constructing Co-Ltd Dublin

7.11

A Scheme £ 15,695-1-6 B. Scheme E 12 495.  
(3) From Messrs. Hussey, Egan + Bckmore.  
A Scheme £ 20, 1651-2. Bscheme. £ 14, 152-16-9.  
(4) Mas Gamble + Blair

799

0.0

A Scheme. £ 23,339-8-0 B Scheme. £ 15,

vice chairman

Members present - Mrs John Tyrrell (Chairman) W. Roykearon  
Commissioners Messrs Thos Brennan T.D. John McElheron  
Patt Mc Carthy  
Messrs Halpenny & Mc Donagh sent apologies  
Mr Edw Murphy BE.CE. was also in attendance

examined

The Tenders were considered by the members  
and on the recommendation of Mr Murphy BE  
as Mr Wm Lee's tender was lowest  
Mr John McElheron proposed

15

Mr Thos Brennan TZ seconded  
That Mr Wm Lee's tender for the construction of the Groyne  
on Arklow beach, being the lowest tender be accepted

subject to the Ministers-approval

passed unanimously

As consideration of the tenders was the only business  
before the Commissioners, the

meeting terminated

John Tyrone, Chairman

October 1951.



The September Meeting Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners.  
was held on Monday 1<sup>st</sup> of October. instead of the previous Monday Sept 24<sup>th</sup>  
Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding.  
Other members present were. Messrs Thos Brennan T.D.  
Mr John McElheron, P.C. Mr Wm Edw Mc Donagh  
Mr J W. Halpenney. Mr Roy T. Kearon. Mr Pat Mc Carthy  
Mr J P Fitzgerald

The Minutes of the previous Monthly Meeting and  
of a Special Meeting on Wednesday 12<sup>th</sup> September 1951  
were read and signed

Correspondence - Messrs C.J. Louth Solicitors dated 3<sup>rd</sup> September  
relating to the rates due in respect of the fishing  
boat "O'Neill" - Stating that inasmuch as there  
is considerable confusion about the ownership  
of the boat, we do not think it would be feasible  
to recover the amount due, by civil proceedings  
in the District Court.

Section 116 of the Harbour Act 1946 provides that the Collector  
of Rates of the Harbour Authority (where a default of Payment  
is made) may Board the vessel, ~~and if the rates~~  
~~are not there and paid, may to distrain on the~~  
~~boat~~ and unless the rates are there and then  
paid, may distrain ~~and~~ the vessel, tackle  
and furniture thereof.

The section further provides that the vessel may be detained  
until the rates are paid, or security given, and if the  
amount due is not paid within seven days after distraint  
then the vessel may be sold by the Harbour Master  
in accordance with the provisions of the Acts



ik3

The September meeting meeting of Arklow Harbour immissioners was held on Monday 1st of October, instead of the previous Monday Sept. 24 Mr John Lytrell (Chairman) presiding's other members present were Messr Thos Brennan T.D. Mr John McElheron, P.C. Mr M. Edw Mc Honagh

Carthy

Mr 9 W. Halpenny. Mr Roy T. Bearon. Mr Patt M Mr. J P Fitzgevald

Meeting

and

the Minutes of the previous monthly

1951.

September

of a Special meeting on Wednesday were read and signed

Solicitors dated 3rd Septembr

Correspondence - Messrs C.J. Louth relating to the rates due in respect of the fishing beat "O'Neill"- Stating that inasmuch at there is considerable confusion about the ownership of the boat, we do not think it would be feasible recover the amount due, by civil proceedings in the District Court.

irdion 1167 the Harbour Act 1446 provide that

Collector

the

of Kates of A Harbour authority (where a desault of payment is made) may Board the velsel, and the of the notes are not there and paid may it distrain on the and unless the rates are there and then paid may distrain paid, the vessel

tackle

and furittuere thereof.

The section further provide that the vessel may be detained until the rates are paid, or security given, and if the amount due is not paid within seven days after detraint then the reesed may be sold

by the Habbour Master.

in accordance (with the provisions of the Acts.)



The September Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday the 1<sup>st</sup> of October 1951 instead of the previous Monday.

Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding, Commissioners present. Messrs. Thos Brennan T.D. Roy T. Kearon John Mc Elheron P.C. Edw McDonagh, Pat Mc Carthy J. P. Fitzgerald. + J.W. Halpenny

The Minutes of the previous Monthly Meeting, and a Special Meeting held on Wednesday the 12<sup>th</sup> September were read and signed

Correspondence, - was read from Mr Edw Murphy C.E. and The Department of Industry + Commerce, relating to the Contract for erecting the Groyne on the beach; together with the Secretary's replies - Read from Messrs C.J. Louth and Son Solicitors, dated 3<sup>rd</sup> September, relating to the rates due in respect of the fishing boat "O'Neill" - Stating that; inasmuch as there is considerable confusion about the title to the ownership of the boat, we do not think it advisable (feasible) to recover ~~the~~ the amount due, by civil proceedings in the District Court

Section 116 of the Harbours Act 1946 provides as follows

- (1) Where default is made to a Harbour Authority of Tonnage rates due by a vessel, the Collector of Rates may board the vessel, and unless the rates are there and then paid, may distrain the "vessel, and tackle and furniture thereof

The section further provides that the



The September "Meeting of Arklow Harbour"

Commissioners was  
held on Monday & the 1st of October 1551

instead of the  
prelicus Monday.

Ihr John Tyrrell

(Chairman) presiding, Commissioners  
present. Messers Thos Brennan T.D. Roy T. Kearon  
John McElheron P.C. Edw McDonagh, Patt Mc Carthy  
J.P. Fitzgevald. & J.W. Halpenny.

the Minutes of the previous monthly meeting, and a  
Special meeting held on Wednesday the 12th September  
were read and signed

Correspondence - was read from Mr. Edw. Murphy C.E.  
and the Department of Industry & Commerce relating  
to the Contract for erecting the Groyne on the  
beach; together with the Secretary's Feplies - Road  
from

Meur C.J. Louth, and Son Solicitor, dated 3rd September,  
relating to the rates due in respect of the fishing

"O Neill" - Stating that; inasmuch as there  
is considerable confusion about the title to the  
ownership of the boat, we do not think it  
advisable (feasible) to recover due the amount  
due by civil proceedings in the District Court  
Lecton 116 of the Harlours Act 1146 provide  
as follows

(1)

Where default is made to a Harbour authority  
Tonnage rates due by a vessel, the Hllector  
ofketes may board the vessel, and unless  
the rates are there and then paid, may distrain  
the "vessel" and "tackle" and furniture  
thereof.

The section further provide

that the



Vessel distrained may be detained either till the rates are paid or until security is given for the payment thereof, and if the amount due is not paid within seven days after distraint, then the vessel may be sold by the Harbour Master in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

In view of the particular circumstances attached to this case, it would appear to be more satisfactory to distraint the vessel.

The Meeting decided to leave the matter in the hands of the Collector for the present.

The Arklow Pottery Co Ltd submitted a plan of the ~~the~~ vacant site at the side of Mr W. H. Kearon's plot (East side) and an application for a lease.

It was proposed by Commissioner Mr. Pat McCarthy  
Seconded " " Mr. Edw. McDonagh

That a lease of the plot required by the plan, be granted to the Arklow Pottery Co Ltd at a pro-Rate Rent to the previous lease, subject to the track from the Binnell Quay to Dock being passed unananimously reserved.

The Harbour Master to obtain a report from Mr. Murphy & Co. on the subsidence at corner of the Dock extension  
A/cs amounting to £108-13-8 were passed for payment

John Lynne Chairman  
29/10/21



either till the

Vessel distrained may be obtained  
rates are paid or until security is given for the  
payment thereof, and if the amount due is not paid  
within seven days after distraint, then the vessel  
may be sold by the Harbour Master in accordance  
with the provisions of the Act.

attached

In view of the particular circumstances

to be more satisfactory

to this case, it would appear  
to distraint the vessel

in the

The meeting decided to leave the matter  
hands of the "collector" for the present

a plan:

the Arklow Pottery to Site submitted  
of the vacant site at the side of Mr W. H Kearons  
plot (Eastside) and an application for a lease  
It was proposed by Commissioner Mr Cas

McCarthy

"

seconded.

Mr Edw McDonagh

That a lease of the plot required by the  
plan; be granted to the Arklow Pottery Colld  
at a pro-Rato. Rent to the previous Lease Subject to the track from  
the Parnell Quames to took being. passed unanimously  
reserved

on the

The Harbour Master to obtain a report from Mr Murphy C't  
subsidence at corner of the book extension  
As amounting to £108-13-8 were passed for payment

Chairman

John Tyran

10/8



General Meeting 11 October 1951

© Wicklow County Archives



Annual Meeting 11<sup>th</sup> October 1951

The Second Thursday of the Month (Statutory)

Arklow Harbour Commissioners

The Annual Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners, was held on Thursday <sup>11</sup>~~10~~ 1951  
~~Commis~~ For the purpose of electing a Chairman and Vice-Chairman for the coming year.

Commissioners present were...

Mr John Tyrrell (Outgoing Chairman) H.C.

Senator Mr J. J. McCrea H.C., Mr Liam O'Clairigh H.C.

Mr Mos Brennan T.D. Mr Patk McCarthy H.C.

Mr John McElheron P.C. H.C. Mr Edw Mc Donagh H.C.

Mr J.W. Halpenney H.C. Mr J.P. Fitzgerald H.C.

Commissioner Mr Liam O'Clairigh Proposed

Commissioner Mr J.W. Halpenney Seconded

That the Outgoing Chairman Mr John Tyrrell be re-appointed Chairman of Arklow Harbour Commissioners for the coming year."

As there was no other nomination for the position, Mr J. Tyrrell was declared unanimously elected

~~That~~ Mr J.W. Halpenney proposed

Mr J.P. Fitzgerald Seconded

That the Outgoing Vice-Chairman Mr Roy T Kearon be re-appointed Vice-Chairman of Arklow Harbour Commissioners for the coming year."

Annual meeting  
447

The Second Thursday of the Month

(Statutory)

Carklow Harbour Commissioners

Harbour

Annual meeting of Arklow  
gle

11

Commissioners was held on Thursday

1951

Commis  
"for the purpose of llecting a Chairman  
and vice-Chairman for the coming

year.

Commissioners present toere  
Mr John Tyrrell (outgoing Chairman) H.C.  
Senato  
Mr J.J. McCrea. He, Mr Liam O'Cleirigh H.C.  
Mr Kos Brennan T.D. Mr Patk McCarthy H.C.  
Mr John McElheron P.C.H.G. Mr Edw McDonagh, 40  
Mr J W. Halpenny 4c. JW J.P Zitzgevald H.C.  
Commissioner Mr Liam O'Cleirigt proposed  
Commissioner M J.W. Halpenny seconded  
That the Outgoing Chairman Mr John Tyrrell  
be re-appointed Chairman of Arklow Harbour  
Commissioners for the Coming year  
As there was no other nomination for the position,  
Mr J. Tyrrell was declared manimously elected  
Mr J.W. Halpenny proposed  
Hans  
Mr J.P. Fitzgerald

seconded

Kearon be

Roy 7

That the Outgoing vice-Chairman M

Commissioners

Harbour

pre appointed Vice-Chairman # of Arklow  
for the coming year.



As there was no other nomination, Mr Roy T. Kearon was declared unanimously elected.

Commissioners Messrs Roy T. Kearon & T.J. Burthistle arrived after the election was over, and took no part in the proceedings; except to approve of the result

John Lynall. Chairman  
29/10/57.

Mr Roy

Kearon

As there was no other nomination  
was declared unanimously elected

arrived

Commissioners Messrs Roy T. Kearon & T.J. Berthistle

in

after the election was over, and took no part  
proceedings; except to approve of the result  
the

John Tyrall, Chairman,  
29/10/51.



# Arklow Harbour Commissioners 29<sup>th</sup> October 1951

The Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 29<sup>th</sup> of October 1951

Mr John Gysell (Chairman) presiding  
Commissioners present were Mr Roy T Kearon Vice-Chairman  
Mr Edw Mc Donagh, Mr J W Halpenny Mr John Mc Elheron  
Mr Pat Mc Carthy, Mr J P Fitzgerald, Mr Liam O'Leary  
Mr Thos Brennan T.D.

The Minutes of the September Meeting and  
The Annual Meeting held on October the 11<sup>th</sup> ~~the~~  
were read and signed

## Correspondence

From Department of Posts & Telegraphs - 24 September 1951

Stating - That the amounts to be debited to  
the Commissioners in respect of the Telephone  
service after January 1<sup>st</sup> 1952 will be increased  
as follows - Local Calls present 1½ New 2

Second Area Calls	"	3	"	4	} +25%
Fee on Trunk Calls	"	1	"	1½	

The Members unanimously agreed to the new scale  
of Charges.

In connection with Messrs Smith & Pearson's Contract  
for erecting the new bridge over the Dock  
Entrance - The Chairman stated that the Ministers  
approval for the contract was on the way.

The Secretary to inform Messrs Smith & Pearson  
immediately when the approval arrives

From the Department of Industry and Commerce  
dated the 17<sup>th</sup> of October 1951 relating to the  
Groynes on Beach - Stating



Harbour Commissioners 27

Stoklow

The monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 29th of October 1851

Mr John Tyttell (Chairman) presiding

Commissioners present were Illd Roy [Kearon Vice-Chaiman]

Mr Edw McDonagh, Mr J.W. Halpenny Mr John McElheron

Mr Patk McCarthy, Mr J P. Zitzgerald,

Mr Liam Olleingh

Mr Thos Brennan T.D.

and

the Minutes of the September meeting

the 11

the Annual meeting held on October

were read and signed

Correspondence.

From Department of Post & Telegraphs - 24 September 1851

to

Stating- that the amounts to

be debited

the Commissioners in respect of the Telephone service after January 1st "1952 will

be encreased.

as follow's - local calls present 1 1/2 New

2

4

second Area calls.

25%

1½

Fee on Trunk Calls

Hember unanimously agreed

to the

The

new scale.

of Charges.

Contract,

In connection with Messrs Smith & Pearsons for erecting the new bridge over the Dock entrance - The Chairman stated that the Ministers approval for the Contract was on the way the Sekretary to inform Messrs Smith & Pearson immeriately when the lpproval etc.

Commence.

the Department of Industry and From

to the

the 17th of October1951 relating dated

Groyne in Beach– Stating

dans le



A Chara,

I am directed by the Minister for Industry Commerce to refer to previous correspondence regarding the construction of a Groyne at Arklow Harbour and to state that it is noted that the Consulting Engineer has reported that the cost of this work will amount to approximately £10,500.

Pending examination of the tenders received I am to point out that the Maximum Grant available from Public Funds towards the cost of this work is £6,000, and to inquire as to the steps which the Arklow Harbour Commissioners propose to take to meet the balance of the cost."

It was pointed that the terms of the contract provides for a lesser Groyne than the £10,500 one. And it was unanimously decided to request the Ministers sanction to a groyne which will be within the £9,000 provided originally. Deputy Elio Brennan H.C. to wait on the Department to press for an early decision.

The attention of the Harbour Master was drawn to the Congestion at the West side and an attempt should be made to reserve the West side as far as possible for fishing boats.

Mr Edw Mc Donagh proposed

Mr Liam O Cleirigh seconded

That fishing boats each Saturday from 10AM to noon be given fresh water at 1/- each boat

John Lynne Chairman

26/11/51



A. Chara

I am directed by the Minister for Industry to refer to previous correspondence regarding the construction of a groyne at Arklow harbour and to state that it is noted that the Consulting Engineer has reported that the cost of this work

le  
will amount to approximately £10,500

Pending examination of the tenders received

I am to point out that the maximum grant available from Public lands towards the cost of this work is £6,000, and to inquire as to the steps which the Arklow Harbour Commissioners propose to take to meet the balance of the Cost

It was pointed out that the terms of the contract provide for a lesser Groyne that

the £10,500 one

And it was unanimously decided to request, the Ministers sanction to a groyne which will be

within the £9,000 provided originally

Deputy Thos Brennan H.C. to wait on the Department

le  
press for an early decision

The attention of the Harbour Master was drawn to Coogestion at the west side and an attempt should the

made to reserve the West side as far as possible for be  
fishing boats

Mr Edw McDonagh proposed

Mr Liam O'Cleiregh seconded

from

10 AM to noon

That fishing boats each Saturday

bout

be given fresh water at 1/- each

Johann Sywel

Chairman

H/11/51



Arklow Harbour Commissioners 26<sup>th</sup> November 1951

The Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 26<sup>th</sup> of November 1951

Mr John Lyrrrell (Chairman) presiding  
Members present were Mr Roy Kearon Vice Chairman  
Commissioners Mr Patk McCarthy, Mr Edw McDonagh,  
Mr Thos Brennan T.D. Senator Mr J. J. McCrea  
Mr J. P. Fitzgerald Mr John McElheron P.C.  
Mr J. W. Halpern.

The Minutes of the October Monthly Meeting were read & signed.

Correspondence - Relating to Groyne on Beach  
From the Department of Industry and Commerce  
in reply to two letters from the Harbour Board  
dated 23<sup>rd</sup> November 1951 stating -

A Chara - I am directed by the Minister for Industry and Commerce <sup>in reply</sup> to your letter of the 15<sup>th</sup> of November, and to say that a further letter will be sent to you as <sup>on reply</sup> possible in regard to the draft agreement to be entered into between the Minister and the Harbour Commissioners, and also in regard to the placing of the contract for the Groyne. Every thing possible is being done to expedite ~~the~~ consideration of these matters.

The Secretary was directed to get in touch with Mr Edw McMurphy B.E. in an effort to get the reply from the Minister as soon as possible

Proposition for Arklow Urban Council to take over North Quay



Arklow Harbour Commissioners 26th November 14  
"The alleby meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
was held on Monday 26th of November 1851  
Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding  
Member present were Mr Roy Kearon Vice Chairman  
Commissioners Mr Patk McCarthy,

Mr Thos Brennan T.D. Senator

Mr J. P. Fitzgevald I/W John M

J.W. Halpenny.

Mtr

The Minutes of the October Monthly

were read and signed.

Cortespondence – Relating to Groyne on Beach  
From the Department of Industry and Commerce  
in reply to two letters from the Harbour Board  
dated 23rd November1951 Stating.

A Chara-I am directed by the Minister for

Industry and Commerce"

15th of November, and to say that a further  
letter will be sent to you as possible in  
regard to the draft agreement to be entered  
into between the Minister and the Harbour  
Commissioners, and also in regard to the placing  
of the Contract for the Groyne. Every thing  
possible is being done to expedite

consideration of these matters.

Secretary was directed to get in touch

The

Mr Edw M Murphy B.E. in an effort to

the

Minister as soon as possible.

Proposition for

Arklow Corban Council.

Mr Edw McDonagh,

J.J. McCrea

Cheron PG,

Meeting

eij hebben

our letter of the  
en resolu

f

with

from

get the reply

Nooth Ouay

to take over



It was proposed by Mr John McElheron

" Seconded by Mr Roy T. Kearon.

"That the Arklow Urban District Council <sup>be requested to</sup> take over  
the repair and Maintenance of the North Quay"  
passed unanimously

Proposed by Mr John McElheron.

Seconded. Mr Edw. McDonagh

That the Harbour Master and the Deputy Harbour Master  
be granted a weeks wages each  
The Harbour Master in lieu of uniform  
and the Deputy in lieu of extra overtime  
worked during the year

Passed unanimously

R. T. Kearon Vice Chairman  
31/12/51

It was proposed by Mr John McElheron

" Seconded a Mr Roy T. Kearon

be requested to

That the Arklow Urban District Council, take over  
the repair and Maintenance of the North Quay"

passed manemously

Proposed by Mr John McElheron.

seconded. Mr Edw. McDonagh

that the Harbour Master and the Deputy Verbour Master

be granted a weeks wayes each

The Harbour Master in Liew of

uniform.

and the Deputy in lieu of

extra overtime

worked during the year

passed unanimously

R. S. Kearon

Vice Chairman

31/12/51



# Special Meeting Arklow Harbour Commissioners

was held on Wednesday 19<sup>th</sup> December 1951

A Special Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Wednesday 19<sup>th</sup> December 1951

To examine revised plan of Bridge over the Dock Entrance, submitted by Messrs Smith Pearson. And to consider a letter from the Department of Industry and Commerce in connection with the Groyne on the beach.

Messrs Smith + Pearson's revised plan was explained to the Commission by the Chairman and was unanimously approved of by the Meeting. The Secretary was directed to press Messrs Smith + Pearson to forward the the work.

The letter from the Department dated 18<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1951 stated - "The Minister's technical adviser had reported on the tender for the Groyne.

A. That the Contract should include the use of staging piles, with the proviso that, to the extent to which the use of staging piles is found unnecessary, the contract sum will be reduced by an appropriate amount. This amount to be calculated from the contractor's price for making and driving the piles.

I am to inquire whether it would be convenient for representatives of your Commissioners accompanied by your Consulting Engineer to attend at this office at on Friday next ~~at~~ 21<sup>st</sup> December at 11-30 AM o'clock, for the purpose of discussing these matters "



Was held on Wednesday 19th December 1851

A special meeting of Arklow Harbour

Commissioner

was held on Wednesday 19th December 1851

To examine reversed plan of Bridge over  
the

Dock entrance, submitted by Messrs.

Smith,

Pearson, And to consider a letter from the  
department of Industry and Commerce in connection  
with the Groyne on the beach.

Yours Emith & Pearson's raised plan was  
explained to the Commissions by the Chairman  
and was unanimously approved of by

the

Meeting. The Secretary was directed to

prester

Messrs Smith & Dearson to forward the

the

work

The letter from the Department dated 18th Dec. 1851

Stated - the Minister's technical

adviser

had

reported on the tender for the Groyne

A. That the Contract should include the use of  
staging biles, with the proviso that, to the  
extent to which the use of spaging biles is  
handunnessary, the contract sum will be reduced  
by an appropriate amount. This amount to be  
calculated from the contractor's price for making  
and drawing the biles.

I am to inquire whether it would be convenient for  
repesantives of your Commissioners as companied  
by your konsulting engineer to attend at  
this office at on Friday next at 21st December.  
at 11-30 AM O'Clock, for the purpose

of discusing

these matters"



The Meeting unanimously decided that the Chairman, and any other members of the Board who found it convenient to attend, accompanied by Mr. Edu. Murphy B.E. will attend the conference.

R. J. Keegan. Vice Chairman  
31/12/51

Meeting unanimously.

decided

that

The

the Chairman, and any

other member of

the Board who found it convenient to

by Mr. Edw Murphy BE

attend, kompanied

will attend the conference.

Vice Chauman

R. S. Kearen

31/12/51

© Wicklow County Archives



Arklow Harbour Commissioners - 31<sup>st</sup> December 1951

The monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 31<sup>st</sup> December 1951

Mr R. T. Kearon Vice Chairman presiding  
(Apology received from the Chairman) (ifl)

Present Other Members - Mr Thos Brennan, Mr John McElheron P.C.,  
Mr J. P. Fitzgerald, Mr Liam O Cleirigh, Mr M. Donagh  
The Minutes of the Previous Monthly Meeting  
and a special Meeting held on the 18<sup>th</sup> December  
were read & signed

~~Referring~~ With Reference to the result of the Conference  
with the Department Officials, which was held  
in Dublin on Friday 21<sup>st</sup> December, it was  
Proposed by Mr John McElheron  
Seconded " Liam O Cleirigh

"That the Secretary be instructed to contact  
Mr Edw Murphy B.E., Messrs C J Louth Solicitors and the  
Department of Industry and Commerce, with the object  
of having the agreement with the Contractor for  
the Groynes & the agreement also between the  
Harbour Board and the Department of Industry and  
Commerce concluded ~~as~~ in order to allow the work  
to commence. - Passed Unanimously

The Secretary was directed ~~was~~ to also ~~to~~ get  
Capt Manifold to press the Board of works to have  
the Dredger's Boilers inspected and put into use  
again with as little delay as possible

The Secretary was also directed to inquire the cost of  
having a green leading light erected on the corner  
of the Lime Kiln



455  
Aklow Harbour Commissioners - 31st December 1551  
The monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
was held on Monday 31st December

1951

R.T. Kearon vice Chairman presiding  
Mr  
(Apology received from the Chairman) (ill)  
Present  
Other Members - Mr Thos Brennan? P Mr John McElheron R.

Wrd McDonagh

M.J. P. Fitzgevald, Mr Liam O'Cleingt

Meeting

the Minutes of the previous Monthly.

December

and a special meeting held on the 18th  
were read & signed.  
Refening with Klevence to the result

of the

Conference

with the Department Official,

which was held

in Dublin on Friday 21st December

it was.

Proposed by Mr John McElheron  
seconded "Liam O Cleirigh"  
That the Secretary be instructed to contact  
Mr Edw Murphy BE. Messr CJ Louth Solicitor and the  
department of Industry and Commerce, with the object  
of having the agreement with the Contractor for  
the Groyne & the agreement also between the  
Harbour Board and the Department of Industry and  
Commence concluded a In order to allow the work  
to  
commence. \_ Passed Unanimously  
the Secretary was directed was to also to arran get  
Capt Manifold to press the Board of work to have  
the Dredgers Bailerüspected

and put

into use

again with as little delay.

as possible.

The Secretary was also directed to inquire

the

Cost

Cooner

on

the

erected.

having a green leading light  
of the lime kiln



The Harbour <sup>Master</sup> was instructed to reserve <sup>as far</sup> as possible the West side of the Dock and Quay, for the use of the fishing fleet

The Harbour Master reported the illness of the Deputy Harbour Master Mr Wm O'Reilly

The Meeting ~~the~~ unanimously Expressed the opinion that they had no power to grant Mr Reilly his wages while sick and that they would be surcharged if they did so.

A discussion on the Condition of the slip ~~Condition~~ and Carriage, and Mr John McElheron said he ~~he~~ would propose at the next meeting that steps be taken to have the slip and carriage put in good order.

John Lynne Chairman  
28/1/52

master.

the Harbour ^ was instructed to reserve as possible.

the West side of the Doek and quay

for

the

use of the fishing fleet

The Harbour Master reported the illness

the Deputy Harbour Master Mr Wm O'Reilly

The meeting unanimously Expressed

the opinion that they had no power

grant Mr. Reilly his pages while sick

And that they would be surcharged if

did so.

they

A discussion on the Condition

of the slip

condition and carriage, and Mr John McElheron

said he would propose at the

next meeting that steps be taken to

have the slip and carriage put

in

good order.

John Syman

Chairman

28/1/52



Special Meeting

Arklow Harbour Commissioners Monday 14<sup>th</sup> January 1952

A Special meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday evening at 7.30 P.M. 14/1/52 The Chairman Mr John Tyrrell presiding Other Commissioners present were.

Mr Roy T. Kearon Vice-Chairman, Mr J.P. Fitzgerald  
Mr John E. McElheron P.C. Mr Thos Brennan T.D.  
Mr Senator J.J. McCrea Mr Pat McCarthy, Mr Liam O'Leigh  
Consulting Engineer Mr. Edw. M. Murphy B.E. and  
Mr C.J. Louth Solicitor, who had requested the meeting to be summoned was also present.

The Meeting was called to ~~the~~ consider an agreement which had been submitted by the Department of Industry + Commerce for the approval ~~of the~~ of the Harbour Commissioners.

Mr C.J. Louth Solicitor who had been instructed to examine the agreement, read the agreement for the Commissioners and Mr Murphy.

Mr Louth and Mr Murphy suggested some slight alterations in the wording of the agreement which was approved of by the meeting ~~unanimously~~ and it unanimously decided the matter be left in the hands of Mr Louth, who promised to lose no time in getting the two agreements, the one being dealt with, and the one between Mr Lee (Contractor) and the Harbour Commissioners fixed up.

The proposal of Mr John McElheron - seconded by Mr Roy T. Kearon that the Arklow Urban District Council take over the ~~tax~~ repair and maintenance of the North Quay road was



Arklow Harbour Commissioners Monday 16th January 1952.

A Special meeting of Arklow Harbour

Commissioners

14/1/52

was held on Monday evening at 7.30 P.M.

the Chairman Mr John Tyrrell presiding

Other Commissioners present were.

Mr Roy to Kearon Vice-Chairman Mr J.P. Fitzgerald

W John E McElheron P.C. Mr Thos Brennan T.D.

Mr Senator Jno McCrea Mr Pat McCarth

Br Liam Ó'Clerrighi

consulting Engineer Mr. Edw. M. Murphy B.E.

and

Mr C.J. Louth Solicitor, who had requested

the meeting

to be Grummoned was also present

the meeting was called to the Consider

an agreement

which had been submitted by the Department  
of Industry & Commerce for the approval

of the

S the Harbour Commissioners

Mr C.J. Louth Solicitor who had been instructes

to examine the agreement, read the agreement

for the Commissioners and Mr Murphy.

Mr Louth and Mr. Murphy suggested some s[illegible]

alterations in the wording of the agreement

which was approved of by the meeting

and it unanimously decided the matter be left

in the hands of Mr Louth, who promised to lose

no time in getting the two agreements,

the one being dealt with, and the one

between Mr Lee (Contractor) and the Harbour

Commissioners fixed up

T. Kearon

proposal of Mr John McElheron- seconded by Mr Roy

the

to

the

that the Arklow Urban District Council take over

Repair and Maintenance of the North Quay road was



Confirmed by Mr Thos Brennan T.D. and  
Senator Mr J J McCrea.

John Lynch Chairman  
28/1/58.

ener

Confirmed by Mr. Thos Brennan T.D. and  
Senator Mr J.G. McCrea.

John Lyvera Chacouan

28/1/52

© Wicklow County Archives



# Arklow Harbour Commissioners Monthly Meeting <sup>28</sup>/<sub>52</sub>

The Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 28<sup>th</sup> of January 1952

Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding  
Other Members present were Mr Thos Brennan T.D.  
Mr J. W. Halpenny, Mr Pat Mc Carthy, Mr John Mc Elheron P.C.  
Mr Edw Mc Donagh Mr J. P. Fitzgerald

The Minutes of the previous Monthly Meeting and of a Special Meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> January 1952 were read and signed  
Correspondence

A letter from the Minister - stating  
I am directed by the Minister for Industry + Commerce to inform you that a Comprehensive revision is being made of the fees charged by Auditors appointed by him under the Harbour Act 1946 for the Audit of Harbour Accounts.

Having Consulted in the Matter with the Minister for Local Government and in exercise of the power conferred on him by Section 132 of the Act he proposed to make an order fixing the Charges for Audit at £20-0-0  
Read.

It was proposed by Mr John Mc Elheron, seconded Mr J. P. Fitzgerald  
That Secretary get Mr C. J. Louth Solicitor the next day to phone the Departments concerned in the Groynes agreement - to find the present position, the Secretary to await the answer to the phone call

Mr John Mc Elheron - proposed  
Mr Thos Brennan T.D. seconded



45.9

Acklow Harbour Commissioners Monthly waiting

52

Monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour, Commissioners

The

was held on Monday 28th of January 1852

Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding

as the other member's present were Mr. Thos Brennan T.D.

Mrs J.W. Halpenny, Mrs. Pat Mc Carthy,

Mr John McElheron P.C.

N.B Edw McDonagh Mr J.P. Fitzgerald

Meeting

The Minutes of the previous

Monthly

14th January 1252

and of a special meeting

held on

were read and signed

Correspondence.

A letter from the Minister - Stating

I am directed by the Minister for Industry & Commerce

to inform you that a Conprehensive révisión

is being Made of the sees charged by Auditor.

appointed by him under the Harbours Act 1346.

for thefudit of Harbour accounts.

Having Consulted in the matter with the Minister for

or Local Government and in exercise of the

Power Conforsedon him by Section 132 of the Act

he proposed to make an order fixing

the

charges for audit at £20-0-0

Road.

was proposed by Mr. John W Elheron, seconded Mr J.P. Fitzgerald

that Secretary get Mr C J Louth Solicitor

the

next

day

tophone the Departments is concerned in the

froyne agreement - to find the present position, the

Secretary to awast the answer to the

phone call,

Wm John McElheron-proposed

Mr. Thos Brennan T.D. seconded



" that the Minister for Industry and Commerce be requested to grant Government assistance by arranging for the patent Slipway and the Slip carriage to be examined by an Engineer from the Board of Works with the purpose of estimating the cost of putting both the Slipway & Carriage in efficient working order.

With the view also, that Government financial assistance be granted for the purpose."

passed unanimously

Copies of the application to be sent  
To The. Office of Public Works, The  
Department of Fisheries, and to  
Deputy Tho Brennan at Leinster House

John Lynne Chairman

25/2/52

"That the Minister for Industry and Commerce be requested to grant Government assistance

bij

tranging for the patent Slipway and the Slip Carriage to be examined by an Engineer from the Board of Works with the purpose of estimating the Cost of putting both the Slipway + Carrage in effecient working order. With the view also, that Governmentienancia assistance be granted for the purpose." passed unanimously. Copies of the application to be

sent

To the Office of Public Works, the department of Fishene,

to

and

Deputy Thos Brennan at Leinster House

John Tyrone

Chairman

35/2/57



The Monthly of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 25<sup>th</sup> February 1952.

Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding

Also present Mr Roy T. Kearon Vice-Chairman

Mr John E. McElheron, Mr J. W. Halpenry

Mr Liam O'Cleirigh & Mr J. P. Fitzgerald

The Minutes of the previous Meeting was Read & Signed

The Chairman stated the proposal of Mr McElheron about the slipway at the previous Meeting had been forwarded to the Department of Industry and Commerce, Copies being sent to the Office of Public Works, the Department of Fisheries and to Deputy Thos Brennan. Acknowledgements were received from the Departments. Mr O'Cleirigh delivered a Message from Deputy Thos Brennan to say that He had seen the Minister who had promised to be sympathetic.

With regard to the Groyne, The agreement between the Department and Harbour Commissioners had been returned to Messrs Louth to be Sealed & signed by the, Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Secretary - This was done. but the Agreement between Mr Lee (Contractor) and the Harbour Commissioners for the carrying of the but the work was still in the hands of the Departments concerned, for examination, Bridge over dock entrance. Messrs Smith & Pearsons promised the New Bridge over available before the end of March



46 Arklow Harbour Commissioners 25th February 1922

The monthly of Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
was held on Monday 25 February 1922.

Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding

Also

present Mr Roy L Kearon Vice-Chairman

W John E McElheron, Mr J.W. Halpenny

W Lam O Cleingh 4 Mr J.P. Fitzgerald

The Minutes of the previous meeting was read & signed

the Chairman stated the proposal of Mr McElheron

about the slipway at the previous meeting

had been forwarded to the Department of Industry

and Commerce, Copies being sent to the

Office of Public Works, the Department of

Fisheries and to Deputy Thos Brennan.

acknowledgement were received from

the Departments. Mr O'Cleingh delivered

a message from Deputy Thos Brennan

to say, that He had seen the Minister who

had

promised to be sympathetic.

regard to the Groyne,

with

the agreement

between the Department and

Commissioners

Harbour

had been returned to Messrs Louth

to be

Sealed & signed by the Chairman, Vice-Chairman

and Secretary - This was done.

but the

Agreement between Mr Lee (Contractor).

and the

Harbour Commissioners for the carrying of the out

the work was still in the hands of the

Departments

concerned, for examination,

Pearsons.

Smith

over book entrance. Messrs

Bridge

over

available

promised the New Bridge.

before the end of March.



It was decided that Mr. Edw. Murphy B.E. be instructed to make a specification of the preparation of the Ground site and alterations &c necessary for the Bridge and arrange for the necessary publication of the advertisement in the "Wicklow People" for Contractors to carry out the work.

John Lyne Chairman

31/3/52

It was decided that Mr Edw Murphy BE. be  
instructed to make a Specification of the  
preparation of the Ground Sie and  
alterations &c necessary for the Bridge  
and arrange for the necessary publication

the "Wicklow" people

of the advertisement in

out the

work.

for Contractors to carry

chainman

Am Syrene

31/3/52



A Special Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 24<sup>th</sup> March 1952.

Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding  
 Members present were Mr Roy T. Kearon (Vice Chairman)  
 Mr John McElheron, Mr Thos Brennan T.D.,  
 Mr J.P. Fitzgerald, Mr Edw McDonagh,  
 Mr Patk Mc Carthy, Mr T.J. Birthistle  
 Mr Edw M. Murphy B.E. with his Assistant Mr Delaney B.E.  
 was also present.

~~The Meeting~~ Before the Commencement of the business of the Meeting  
 The Chairman Mr Tyrrell proposed a vote of sympathy  
 with Mr T.J. Birthistle (son) and all the relatives, on the  
 death of his Mother the late Mr Birthistle R.I.P.

Mr John McElheron seconded the vote which passed  
 in respectful silence

The business of the Meeting was to consider Tenders  
 for preparing the site for the New bridge across  
 the Dock entrance

Mr Edw Murphy read the specification for the work.

Two Tenders were received one from Mr Wm Lee £310  
 and one from Mr Hastings £397 -

Mr Murphy recommended that the lowest Tender be accepted

Mr John McElheron proposed - "That the Tender of Mr Wm Lee be  
 accepted, for site work preparation for the new Bridge at £310"  
 Seconded by Mr Roy T. Kearon - passed unanimously

It was proposed Mr Edw McDonagh,

seconded by Mr T.J. Birthistle - "That Messrs Kearon + Tyrrells  
 offer to ~~the~~ remove the old Bridge, and pay £2.0.0 per ton  
 for the Scrap Steel - passed unanimously

Mr Tyrrell Chairman 31/3/52



id

24/3/52

Äckbarn Harbour Commissioners

A.

Special meeting of Arklow

Harbour

Commissioners was held

en

ie monday

24t March 1252.

Mr John Ydrell (Chairman) presiding

Member's present were Mr Rog F. Kearon (vice Channan)

M John McElheron. Mr Thos Brennan T.D.

Mr J.P. Fitzgerald Mr Edw McDonagh

Mr Park Mr Carthy. Mr Tg. Birthible.

Mr Edw M Murphy B.E. with his insistant M Delaney  
was also present

The meeting Before the Commencerdent of the

business.

of the meeting

the Chairman Mr Tyrrell proposed

a vote of Lympatly

with Mr S. J. Birthestle (Son) and all the relatives, on the  
death of his Mother the late Mr Berthestle.

R.J.P.

Mr John McElheron seconded the vote which passed

in respectful silence

the

business of the meeting was to consider

Tenders

for

preparing the side for the New bridge across

the Doct' entrance

Mr Edw Murphy read the specification for the

work.

Two tenders were received one from Mr Wm Lee £310

and one from Mr Hasting's 397

M

Murphy recommended that the Lowest tender be accepted

Mr John M Elheron proposed - "That the tender of Mr Wm

Lee be

accepted, for Side Workpreparation for the new Bridge at £310

seconded by W Roy I Kearon - passed unanimously

It was proposed Mr. Edw McDonagh.

That Messrs Kearon + Tyrrells

by Mr Y.G. Birthestle

seconded

offer to the remove the old Bridge. and pay £ 2.0-6 per Ton

for the scrap steel - passed unanimously.

John Tyssen

31/3/52

Chaiman



March Monthly Meeting 464

Arklow Harbour Commissioners 31-3-52

The Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 31st March 1952 at 7.30 PM at Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding

Also present Mr Roy T. Kearon (Vice Chairman)

Senator Mr J. J. Mc Crea & Mr Pat. McCarthy

Four Members *justa quorum*.

Apologies were received from all absent Members " Mr John Mc Elheron being ill

The Minutes of the previous Monthly meeting and a special meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> February were read and signed

Correspondence. From the Minister of Industry & Commerce in reply ~~to~~ to a request from the Secretary - Stating (24 March 1952) Mr Chas. I am directed by the Minister for Industry & Commerce to say that he hopes to be in a position to communicate with your Commissioners in the near future in connection with the Contract for the construction of the Srooyne at Arklow Harbour. The Secretary ~~was~~ was directed to write a strong letter of protest at the delay in returning the agreement between Mr Lee (Contractor) and the Harbour Commissioners

A letter from Messrs G Louthson Solicitors 27<sup>th</sup> March 1952 Stating - Re Dock Bridge -

Mr Murphy B.E. has sent us the Tender of Mr Lee for the erection of the Dock Bridge at Arklow which has been accepted by the Harbour Commissioners at the sum of £310, and he informs us that the Commissioners wish to have the Contract completed as soon as possible. as soon as we have received the Names of Mr Lee's Sureties we will have the Contract Completed Marked Read



March Montlely

Meeting  
3 - 52

31

Arklow Harbour Commissioners

The Monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners

Ob

was held on Monday 31st March "1952"

at

4 30 P Nr.

Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding  
also present Mr Roy, T. Kearon (vice Chairman

McCarthy

Senator Mr J.J. McCrea &amp; Mr. Pat

Four Members justa quoram.

Apoligies were received from all absent member.

Mr John McElheron being

###ill

The Minutes of the previous Monthly

meeting

and a special meeting held on

24 february

were read and signed

Correspondence. From the Minister of Industry &amp; Commerce

in reply to a request from the Secretary

Stating (24 March 1252) A Chara-I am directed by the

Minister for Industry &amp; Commerce to say that

he hopes to be in a position to communicate

with

your Commissioners in the near future

in connection with the Contract for the construction

of the Groyne At Arklow Harbours The Secretary

He was directed to write a strong letter of protest

At the delay in returning the agreement between

W Lee (Contractor) and the Harbour Commissioners

1952

A letter from Meurs I louth &amp; Son Eolicitor 27th March

Stating - Re Doct Bridge

Mr Murphy B.E. has sent us the tender of Mr Lee for the

erection of the Doct. Bridge at Arkeow which has been

accepted by the Harbout Commissioners at the sum

of £ 310, and he inform us that the Commissioners wish

to have the Contract completed as soon as possible.

as soon as we have received the Names of Mr Lee's sureties

we will

have the Contract Completed

Marked Resd.



From Arklow Urban District Council 22<sup>nd</sup> March 1952 Stating

"Dear Sir with reference to yours of the 29<sup>th</sup> February re repair and maintenance North Quay Road, I am to inform you that your letter was considered by my Council, and our Surveyor will supervise the proposed alterations to the Bridge

"A Further letter from the Department of Industry + Commerce dated 6<sup>th</sup> March 1952 - Stating

A Chara

H.B. 54

I am directed by the Minister for Industry + Commerce to refer to previous correspondence in regard to borrowing by the Arklow Harbour Commissioners and to convey the Ministers consent to the borrowing of £3,000 by the Harbour Commissioners pursuant to Section 120 of the Harbours Act 1946 to meet their contribution towards the cost of construction of a Groyne at Arklow Harbour

It is noted that the Arklow Urban District Council and the Wicklow County Council have passed resolutions, confirmed by the Minister for Local Government on the 28<sup>th</sup> November 1950, under which body undertakes to guarantee the repayment of £1,500 and payment of interest thereon.

The Minister with the concurrence of the Minister for Finance directs that:-

- (a) the loan shall be borrowed from the Local Loans <sup>Fund</sup> and shall be repayable on an annuity basis over a period of 35 years
- (b) the rate interest shall be the rate for the time being fixed by direction of the Minister for Finance
- (c) the loan shall be secured by mortgage on the income and funds of the Harbour Authority excluding any



From Arklow-Luban District Council 22r March 1252  
Dear Sir with reference to yours of the 29th February  
re repair and maintenance North Quay Road, I am  
to inform you that your letter was considered by  
my Council, and our surveyor will supervise  
the proposed "alterations to the Bridge"  
II A further letter from the Department of Industry & Commerce  
dated 6th March 1252 – Stating

H.B. 54

Chard.

A

I am directed by the Minister for Industry & Commerce  
in regard to  
to refer to previous correspondence  
borrowing by the Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
and to convey the Ministers consent to the borrowing  
of £ 3,000 by the Harbour Commissioners pursuant to  
a section 120 of the Harbours. Act 1246 to meet  
their contribution toward.

the Cost of Constitution

of a Groyne at Arkeow Harbour  
It is noted that the Arklou

terban District Council

and the Wicklow County Council have passed  
resolutions, confirmed by

the Minister for

or Local Government on the 28th

November 1950,

under which body undertakes to quarantee the  
repayment of £1,500 and payment of Interest thereon.  
the Minister with the concurrence of  
the Minister for finances direct that:  
(A) the loan shall be borrowed from

the

fund

Total Soans and shall be repayable

on an

annuity basis over a period of 35

years

(b) the rate interest shall be the rate

for the

time being fixed, direction of the Minister for Tenance  
(C) the loan shall be secured by mortgage on the in come  
and Spinds of the Harbour authorityouding any



(d) sinking funds and the produce thereof the proceeds of the loan shall be applied to meet part of the cost of the construction of a groynes at Arklow Harbour.

The attention of the Arklow Harbour Commissioners is drawn to the provisions of the Harbour Authority (Mortgage) Regulations, 1949, in regard to borrowing by harbour authorities by way of mortgage.

A copy of this letter has been transmitted to the Commissioners of Public Works, to whom any further correspondence in regard to the proposed loan should be addressed.

Misc. Sec. Meas.

J J Beere 11

The Secretary informed the meeting he had sent copies of the letter to the Town Clerk Arklow Urban District Council, and to the Secretary of Wicklow Co Council Read

Public Lighting - It was proposed by Senator W J J McCrea seconded by Mr. Patk McCarthy

That the Electricity Supply Board's quotation of £80-18-11 for lighting the Harbour Area, from 1st April 1952 to end of March 1953 be accepted

Passed unanimously

John Lynne

Chairman

28/4/52

saiking fund and the produce thereof  
the proceeds of the loan shall be applied  
meet part of the cost of the construction

to  
groyne at Arklow Harbour.

a  
the attention of the Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
is drawn to the provisions of the Harbour authority  
(Mortgage) Stegulations, 1449, in regard toeborrowing  
by habour Authorities by way of Mortgage  
A copy of this letter has beenquitted  
to the Commissioners of Public Works, to whom  
any further correspondence in regard to the  
proposed loan should be addressed.

Mise led Meas.  
J J Beere

11

the  
Secretary informed the meeting he had  
sent copies of the letter to the Town

Clerk

Arklow Urban District Council, and

to the

Secretary of Wicklow Co Council Gead.  
Public Lighting - It was proposed

by Lenator Mr

J McCrea

seconded by Mr. Patt

McCarthy

That the Electricity supply Board's question of  
£80-18-11 for lighting the Harbour Area, from  
1st April 1252 to end of March 1953

be accepted

Passed unanimously  
John Jynace  
Chairman  
28/4/59



the Monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 28<sup>th</sup> April 1952.

Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding  
also present Commissioners Mr Thos Brennan T.D.

Senator Mr J. J. McCrea. Mr John McElheron P.C.

All absent Members sent Apologies

The Minutes of the previous Monthly meeting were read and signed

Correspondence - From Industry + Commerce dated 18<sup>th</sup> April 1952

in reply to letter + Telegram respecting the  
Groynes - "A Chava I am directed by the Minister for  
Industry + Commerce to refer to your Telegram  
of the 16<sup>th</sup> April and previous correspondence  
and to say everything possible is being done  
to expedite completion of the examination  
and a further communication will be  
addressed to you at the earliest possible date"

Read

New Dock Bridge From Messrs Smith + Pearsons - 24<sup>th</sup> April 1952

stating - "It is hoped to have the Bridge ready  
for erection in about 14 days time"

From Wexford Harbour Commissioners with Cheque  
for £ 125-0-0. Read

Louth +  
Sen

Proposed by - Senator Mr J. J. McCrea

Seconded by - Mr Thos Brennan T.D.

Whiston

That the Seal of the Harbour Commissioners be  
affixed to the agreement between the Commissioners  
+ Mr Wm Lee (Contractor) for his Contract for  
preparing the Site for the New Dock Bridge

Passed unanimously



28th April

H 67

meeting

1952.

C" Arklow Harbour Commissioners, Monthly  
The Monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
was held on Monday 28th April est  
Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding

T. D

Also present Commissioners Mr. Thos Brenner  
Semator Mr J.J. McCrea. Mr John McElheron P.C.

All absent Members sent Apologies  
the minutes of the previous monthly meeting.  
were read and signed

dated 18th April 1852.

Cottespondence - from Industry & Commerce  
in reply to letters + telegram respecting the  
froyne- "A Chara I am directed by the Minister for  
Industry & Commerce to refer to your Telegram,  
of the 16th April and previous Correspondence  
and to say everything possible is being done  
to expedite completion of the examination  
and a further communication will be  
addressed to you at the earlier possible date

head.

Newitz Bridge from Messrs Smith & Pearsons 24th April 1252  
stating- "It is hoped to have the Bridge ready

14

"days time"

for erection in about

with

Cheque

From Wexford Harbour Commissioners  
for £ 125-0-0. Bead.

Proposed ly - Senator Mr J J Mc Crea  
Louth +

seconded. Mr. Thos Brennan T.D.  
thon

That the Seal of the Harbour Commission is be  
Sohators

Commissioners

affined to the agreement between the  
Mr Wm Lee (Contractor) for his Contract for

Dock Bridge

preparing the Sie for the New

nously

Passed up



Correspondence - From Sea Fisheries Association dated 18/4/1952  
 Inquiring if any sites adjacent to the dock were available

The Secretary's reply dated 21st April 1952 stating that a number of sites were available, but until the Harbour Commissioners knew the actual requirements we could not know whether the sites were suitable or not. The Arklow Pottery Co through Messrs C J Louth & Son Solicitors applied for a lease for a plot at the East side of Mr W. H. Kearon's plot - and required a Guarantee from the Commissioners that ~~we~~ they would be prepared to indemnify the pottery company against any claims which might be made by the Arklow Golf Club in respect of Drainage rights.

Lease to be granted without any Guarantee whatever in respect of drainage rights of the Arklow Golf Club. The rent to be pro rata with the rent paid by Mr W. H. Kearon.

A Questionnaire from the Department from the Department of Industry and Commerce relating to the proposal that North quay road be taken over by the Arklow U. D. Co. was submitted. The Secretary's reply was approved.

Mr. Edw. McDonagh submitted a Notice of Motion

"That he or some other Commissioners ~~would~~ will propose that a small charge be made from shippers of Peterhead, for dumping space at the Dock.

John Lynch  
 Chairman 26/5/52



18/April 1252

Lom Sea Ficheries Association dated

Compagnie

Inquiring if any setes adjacent to the book were

*f*

avaiablet

The Secretary's reply dated 21st April 1252 Stating that a

number of sites were available, but until the Harbour

Commissioners knew the actual requirements we

could not know whether the sides were suitable or not

The Arklow Pottery Co through Messrs C J Louth & Son Solicitors

applied for a lease for a plot at the East side of

Mr W.H. Kearon's plot - and required a Cussantee

from the Commissioners that they would

be prepared to indemnify the pottery company

la made

against any claims which might

by the Arklow Golf Club in respect of

Drainage reghts

Lease to be granted without any Guarantees

whaterer in respect of brainage sight of the

Csolf Club. The rent to be pro rata

with the rent paid by Mr W.H Kearon.

A Euestionaire from the Department from the

department of Industry and Commerce relating

to the

proporal that North quay road be taken

over

by the Arklow U. D. C'y was submitted

secretary's reply was approved.

The

Mr Edw McDonagh submitted a notice of motion

would will

That he or some other Commissioners

from Shippers

propose that a small charge be made

Peterood, for dumping space at the took

John Lywel

26/5/52

Charman



The Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on 26<sup>th</sup> May 1952. Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding - Members present

Mr Roy T. Kearon (Vice Chairman) Messrs T. J. Birthistle  
Mr Patk McCarthy, Edw Mc Donagh, John Mc Elheron P.C.  
Thos Brennan T.D. J. P. Fitzgerald

The Minutes of the previous Monthly Meeting were Read & Signed

Messrs C. J. Louth (Solicitor) representative was also in attendance, and presented the <sup>Deed of Mortgage</sup> agreement between the Harbour Commissioners and the Commissioners of Public Works Re the Borrowing of £ 3,000 from the Local Loans Fund by the Harbour Board

It was proposed - by Commissioner J. P. Fitzgerald  
seconded " John Mc Elheron P.C.

And Resolved

That our Corporate Seal be affixed to the Deed of Mortgage of this date now read whereby security is given to the Commissioners of Public Works in Ireland for the repayment of the sum of Three Thousand pounds, proposed to be advanced by them to us under the Harbours Act 1946

Passed unanimously

Mr John Mc Elheron proposed

Mr J. P. Fitzgerald seconded

That application be made to the Revenue Commissioners (Customs and Excise) for approval



46 Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
the monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was  
held on 26th May 1952.: Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman)  
presiding - Members present  
Mr Roy T. Kearon (vice Chairman) Messrs

T.J. Birthisle

W Pak Mr Karthy, Edw McDonagh,

John McElheron's

1

Thos Brennan T.D. J.P. Fitzgerald  
minutes of the previous Monthly.  
The

Meeting

were Beadth Ligned  
Messrs C.J. Louth (Solicitor) representative was also in  
attendance, and presented the agreement between  
the Harbour Commissioners and the Commissioners  
of Public Works Re the Borrowing of £3,000 from the  
Board.  
or Local Loans Fund by the Harbour

P. Fitzgeralds.

It was proposed - by Commissioners

P.C.

John Mc Elheron

seconded.  
And Resolved  
That our Corporate Seal be affixed to the  
Deed of Mortgage of this date now read  
whereby security is given to the  
Commissioners of Public Works in Ireland  
for the repayment of the sum of three  
Thousand pounds, proposed to be advanced  
by them to us under the Harbours Act

1946

Passed unanimously.  
Mr John McElheron proposed  
M.J.P. Fitzgerald seconded

Revenue

to the

That application be made

for approval

Commissioners ( Customs and Excise



as a sufferance wharf - the North, East, South, and West sides of the Dock, the East side being now 550 feet and the South side (New) 125 feet " ~~the dock~~ as a Transit shed passed unanimously

The Secretary was directed to obtain from Mr Edw M. Murphy BE (Consulting Engineer) a report on the Dock extension and the dredging of the Dock.

It was unanimously decided

That Mr Lee be asked to submit ~~for~~ a price for putting in the Concrete Counterpoise (Ballast) in the new bridge over the Dock entrance and a price for decking the bridge with 2 inch oak

It was proposed by Mr John McElheron seconded " " J P Fitzgerald

That no vehicular traffic ~~to~~ cross the bridge except Hand carts, <sup>pedal cyclists</sup> ~~with~~ and J. J. pedestrians only, and that Notices to that effect be posted up.

This was unanimously agreed to by every member present

Mr Edw M. Donaghys - proposal to put a small charge on pitwood clamped on the quayside for shipment, fell through ~~for~~ as there was no seconder.

John Lynne Chairman

30/6/52

as a sufferance wharf – the North - East, - South, and  
West sides of the Hock, the East side being  
now 550 feet and the south side (New) 125 feet

+ the stone as a Transished

passed unanimously  
Secretary was directed to obtain from  
The  
Mr Edw M. Murphy BE (Consultingseler)  
a report on the Doct. extension and the  
dredging of the Doct.  
It was unanimously decided,

that Mr Lee be asked to submis  
denice for putting in the Conerete Countesprise

Ballast the  
Dockentrance  
in the new bridge over  
and a price for decking the  
bridge with  
2 inch oat y

It was proposed by Mr John McElhero  
Fitzgevald  
seconded per ft  
that no "rehicular traffic" [to cross]

pedal exclests.  
J.J.  
the bridge except Hand Carts, with and  
to  
pedestrinans only, and that Notices  
up  
that effect beDosted

agreed by  
to  
This was imanimately,  
every member present

on pitwood  
small charge  
Honagh's - properal to put a  
Mr. Edw. M.  
shapment  
clumped on the quayside for  
fell through for  
as there was no seconder.

John  
Tyrall Chacunian  
30/6/52



471 Arklow Harbour Commissioners 30<sup>th</sup> June 1952

The Monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 30<sup>th</sup> June 1952.

Mr John Gynell (Chairman) presiding.  
Members present Mr Roy T. Keaton Vice-Chairman  
Messrs Patk McCarthy, John McElhannon, J P Fitzgerald  
and Mr J W Halpin.

Apologies were received (through Mr Fitzgerald) from Mr Senator J McCrea, Mr Liam O'Leary, Mr Thos Brennan T.D. and Mr J J Borthistle and Mr Ed McDonagh.

The Minutes of the previous Monthly Meeting were read and signed.

Correspondence - From Commissioners of Irish Lights

Stating they proposed replacing the present unlighted buoy on the Horseshoe Bank, with a lighted Bell Buoy. The Secretary to acknowledge the letter with thanks.

From Arklow Urban District Council - Re Demand from the Munster & Leinster Bank, for instalment on Aps. No 1. £47-14-8 - No 2 £72-5-11.

The Secretary to inform the Urban Council - "The Finances of the Harbour were unable to deal with the demand, and to request the Urban Council to repay the Loan."

As there was still no News of the Groyne on the Beach - the Secretary was instructed to Contact Commissioners Senator J J McCrea, and Mr Thos Brennan T.D. and ask them to wait on the Departments of Industry & Commerce, Fisheries & Board of Works for an explanation of the delay.

Mr Murphy's Report on Dock Soundings, not complete. The North side to be included as soon as possible.



4.71 Aiklow Harbour Commissioners 30th June

The Monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 30th June 1952.

Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding

Member present Mr Roy T. Kearon Vice-Chairman

9 P Fitzgevald

Mesers Patt Mc Carthy, John McElehoron, and Mr J.W. Halpenny.

Apoligies were received (through Mr. itzgerald)

Mr Senator J McCrea, Mr Liam O'Clerigt from

Mr Thos Brenman T.D. and Mr T.J. Berthestle and WEd Mr Lonagh the Minutes of the previous Monthly meeting were read and signed

Correspondence - From Commissioners of Irish Sugths

Unlightes

Stating. They proposed replating the present buoy on the Horseshoe Bank, with a Lighted Bell Buoy Secretary to acknowledge the letter with thanks The

the

Artlow Urban District Council - Re Demantl from From

Apl.

on

Munster + Leinster Bank, for instalment No 1. E 47-14-8- No2f 72-5-11

Finances

The

The Secretary to inform the Urban Council.

the

of the Harbour were unable to deal with demand, and to request the Urban Council to repay the loan

Groyne on the

e was still no news of the As the

to Contract

Beach

the Secretary was instructed

Commissioners Senator J.J. McCrea, and Mr Thos Brennan and ask them to wait on the Departments of Industry & Commerce, Jesheries, & Board

of Worte

for an explanation of the delay

Mr Murphy's Report on Doct Eoundings, not complete side to be included as soon as possible

The North



New Dock Bridge.

A discussion on the New Dock Bridge took place.

It was proposed by Mr John McElheron, PC

Seconded " Mr J. P. Fitzgerald

That Mr Edw M Murphy BECE be instructed to investigate and advise the Commissioners as to the position the Secretary to give him all correspondence plans, &c. relating to the Bridge.

When the investigation is completed a full meeting of the Commissioners be summoned to consider the Engineers report.

passed unanimously

The Secretary to inform Messrs Smith & Pearson that a reply to their latest letter would sent in due course.

Messrs Edw M. Murphy BECE To report on the Costs &c. of widening the Bridge over the entrance to the Back Guts at the North Quay

John Tynan Chairman  
28/7/52

New Doct Bridge

A discussion on the New Bock Bridge

took place.

proposed by Mr John McElhers

was

Pr.

seconded

Mr J.P. Fitzgerald

That Mr Edw. M. Murphy BE.CE. be instructed to investigate  
and advise the Commissioners as to the

position.

the Secretary to give him all Correspondence  
plans, K. relating to the Bridge.

When the investigation is Completed a

Jull meeting

of the Commissioners be Grummoned to consider  
Engineers report  
the

passed unanimously

The Secretary to inform Messrs Smith

Pearson.

letter

would sent

that a reply to their latent  
in due course.

Messrs Edw M. Murphy Sot To report on the Cost & C.  
of Widening the Bridge over the entrance to the  
Back Guts at the North Quay

Johann Tysmeckermann

28/7/52



2473 Arklow Harbour Commissioners <sup>July</sup> Monthly Meeting 28/7/52

The July Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
was held on 28<sup>th</sup> July 1952.

Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding  
Also Present } Mr Roy T. Keaton (Vice Chairman) Mr Edw M Donagh  
Mr J P Fitzgerald Mr Pat Mc Carthy, Mr John Mc Elheron P.C.  
Mr W. Halpenney

The Chairman proposed a vote of Sympathy with the Wife  
and Family of Mr Edw M. Murphy on their Great  
loss through his death.

The late Mr Murphy had been for many years  
Consulting <sup>Engineer</sup> to the Harbour Board, and each of the  
Members present paid tribute to his ability as an  
Engineer, and each one associated himself with  
the vote of Sympathy.

The Secretary desired also to be associated  
with the vote, which was passed in silence, all  
Members standing.

July

1.4.73 Arklow Harbour Commissioners Monthly meeting 28/7/52

Commissioners

The July Monthly meeting of Arklou

Harbour

le Cas held on 28th July 1852.

Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding

Mr Donagh

Mr Edw.

Present Mr Roy. T. Kearon (vice Chairman)

also

Elheron P.C.

Fitzgerald Mr Patt Mc Carthy, Mr John

Mgr.

Pr J W. Halpenny

The Chaciman proposed a vote of Sympathy

with

the Wife

and family of Mr. Edw. M. Murphy on their

great

loss through his death.

the late Mr Murphy had been for many years

Consulting to the Harbour Board, And each of the

Engeneer

Himbers present paid tributs to his ability as an

Engineer, and each one associated himself with

rote of Lympatty.

the

The Secretary desired also to besociates

all

with the vote, which was passed in silence

Member standing



# Arklow Harbour Commissioners Monthly Meeting

28<sup>th</sup> July 1952

The July monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 28<sup>th</sup> July 1952

Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding

Also present Mr Roy T. Kearon (Vice Chairman)

Mr Thos Brennan T.D., Mr Patk McCarthy, Mr John McElheron P.C.

Mr Edw Mc Donagh Mr J P Fitzgerald

Mr J.W. Halpenney

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read & signed

Commissioner Mr John McElheron Proposed

The Chairman Mr John Tyrrell Seconded

A sincere vote of sympathy with the wife and family of our Consulting Engineer the late Mr Edw M Murphy B.E. R.I.P.

Each Member of the Board paying tribute.

The Secretary requesting to associate himself with the vote, which was passed, ~~and~~ in respectful silence, each member standing

Mr McElheron proposed a vote of appreciation of the Owners and crews of the fishing boats who had made such a success of the Sunday terminating Festival week.

The Chairman seconded, and all the members present expressed their praise

The Dock Bridge - The Chairman informed the meeting of Mr Delaney's report of his interview with Mr Smith of (Smith & Pearson)

Mr Delaney expressed the view that Messrs Pearson would replace the present Girders with two new Girders



Krow-Harbour Commissioners  
28th July chere  
The July monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour

Commissionen

was held on Monday 28th July 1952  
Mr John Tywell (Chairman) presiding  
Also present Mr. Roy T. Kearon (Vice Chairman  
Mr Thos Brenan P.D. Mr Patt McCarthy, Mr John McElheron R.  
Mr Edw McDonagh Mr J P FitzGerald  
Mr J.W. Halpenny  
the Minutes of the previous meeting

were read & signed

Commissioner Mr John McElheron

proposed

The Chairman Mr John Hyrrell

seconded.

A sincere bote of Lijmpathy

with the

wise and

I am ily of our konsulting engineer

the late

Mr Edw M Murphy B E. R.J.F.  
each member of the Board, paying

tribute.

The  
Secretary Crquestng to associatng himself with  
the  
bote, which was passed, in respectful  
silence, each member standing  
Mr. Mr Elheron proposed a vote of appreciation

of the

Owners and crews of the fishing boat.

who

had made such a success of the

Sunday

terminatingBestival week.

The Chaiman seconded, and all the

Member.

present expressed their praise  
The Doct. Bridge - The Chaiman informed the meeting  
of Mr Belaney's report of his interview  
with Mr Smith of (Smith & Pearcons)  
Mr. Delaney expressed the view

that

Messrs Pearson would replace the

present

Girders with two new Girders



Dredging - The Condition of the Dock was discussed  
and the meeting decided that Capt Manifold  
be pressed to endeavour to clear up the bad  
patch along the East wall  
the 'O'Neill'

The Harbour Master to deal with the question of the  
seizing of the Boat O'Neill, (for unpaid Harbour dues)  
in a legal manner as advised by Messrs Louth  
& Son Solicitors

P. MacLennan in Chair

25/8/52

The Condition of the Doch was discussed  
Dredging  
and the meeting decided that Capt Manisold

bad

be passed to endearour to clear up the  
patch along the East Wall  
The O'Neill  
the Harbour Master to deal with the question of

the  
Dues

Seizing of the Boat O'Neill, (for Unpaid Harbour

###

1 Louth

in a legal Manner as advised by  
Son Solicitor

stercx

an

Chas

th

an

18/5

25



Arklow Harbour Commissioners Monthly Meeting 25/8/52 476

The Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday August 25<sup>th</sup> 1952.

Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding

Members present were Mr Roy T. Kearon (Vice Chairman) Commissioners Mr J. W. Halpernny, Mr John Mc Elheron, Mr Thos Brennan T.D. Senator Mr J. J. McCrea, Mr Edw Mc Donagh Mr J. P. Fitzgerald, Pat Mc Carthy William O'Leirigh.

The minutes of the previous monthly meeting were read and signed

Dredging - From The Minister of Industry & Commerce.  
13/8/52 Re dredging Harbour from the Bar Mouth upstream particularly from the dock entrance to abreast the Shipyard

The letter recommended that the dredged material be pumped over the "wattle wall" into the South Side - The estimated cost of the latter dredging being £1500.- The letter inquired if the Harbour Board were prepared to defray the cost. ~~After~~ It was unanimously decided that pumping the material over the "Wattle wall" is inadvisable the material should be carried to sea or pumped across the North Quay.

And having regard to <sup>the</sup> financial condition of the Harbour Board, The dredging should be free. - The Secretary to reply accordingly

Deputy Brennan & Mr Liam O'Leirigh to press the "Dept of Fisheries" and the "Sea Fisheries Association" to support the appeal

~~The guests~~ The Dock Bridge South Side -

A letter was read From Messrs Smith & Pearson's Solicitors



Arklow Harbour Commissioners Monthly Meeting  
The Monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour

Commissioners

was held on Monday August 25th 1852.

Mr John Tyrrell (Chairman) presiding

Members present were. Mr Roy T. Kearon (Vice Chairman,  
Commissioners Mr J.W. Halpenny, Mr John McElheron,  
Mr Thos Brennan T.D. Senator Mr J.

McCrea. Mr Edw McDonagh.

Mr J.P. Fitzgerald, Patk McCarthy W Liam O'Cleinigt

meeting

the minutes of the previous monthly  
were read and signed

Dredging - From the Minister of Industry

Commence

13/8/52 Te dredging Harbour from the Bar

Mouth was tream

particulary from the Doct entrance to abreast  
shipward.  
the

the

dredged Materid

letter recommended that

The

be

pumped over the little wall" into the south

– The Istimated cost of the latter dredging  
side

being £1500.- The letter required if the  
Harbour Board were prepared to Defray the Cost  
After It was unanimously decided, that pumping  
the Material over the "Wattle Wall is madrisable  
the material should be carried to sea  
or pumped across the North Quay.

And having regard to the financid condition

dredging should

of the Harbour Board, the

free. - The Secretary to reply accordingly

be

Deputy Brennan Mr Liam O'Cleirigh

"Sea"

to press the "Dept of Fischeries" and the

Appea

Fisheries Association "to support the  
queste The Doct Bridge South Side.  
The

A letter was read from Messrs

Smith & Pearsons

Solicitors



Re the 'New Dock' Bridge ~~was read~~.

The letter stated that Messrs Smith & Pearsons were prepared to supply two new Girders to replace the present two short ones, - Conditionally that the Harbour Board ~~Harbour~~ agree that the Harbour Board was to some extent responsible for the error in the length of the Bridge being 25 inches short. - (the letter without prejudice)  
It was decided, that as the letter had been written and sent by a Solicitor ~~it~~ the reply should be sent by the Board's Solicitor

Mr Delaney C.E. (Representing the late Mr Edu Murphy C.E.) who was in attendance was instructed to contact Messrs C/Louth and Son Solicitors and arrange for some method of reply - or agreement without prejudicing the Harbour Board's position

~~With Query~~ A letter from the Department of Industry + Commerce was read stating + The Minister <sup>For Local Government</sup> was prepared to agree to the Urban Council taking over the care and maintenance of the North Quay road subject to the Harbour Commissioners complying with the Urban Council's Conditions regarding the improvement of the Bridge over the North Dock entrance - the agreement between the Harbour Board + the U.D.C. should specify where the proposed 15 feet would be measurable from the widening and strengthening be carried out the satisfaction of the U.D.C. engineers Mr Caffrey.

Decided The Secretary look after this

Mr John Mc Elheron proposed - that Mr C/Louth be instructed to write to the Minister for his Report on the Groynes Contract taking a reply in 7 days. A special meeting be summoned to consider the matter - Passed Adopted  
29/9/52 Wm Cleary



ür7  
the New Doct Bridge was read.  
Re  
the letter stated that Messrs Smith & Pearsons were  
prepared to supply two new Girders to replace,  
the present two short ones, - conditionally  
  
Bourtour agree that the Harbour Board was to some  
  
extent responsible for the error in the  
the Bridge being 25 arches short. - (the letter without prejudice)  
  
It was decided, that as the letter had beer  
  
sent by a Solicitor it the reply should  
by the Board's Solicitor.  
  
Mr Delaney C.E. (Representng the late Mr Edw Murpl  
was in attendance was instructed to  
  
and Son Solicitors and arrange for some Methoa,  
  
reply – or agreement without prejudieing  
Boards position.  
wch Quay. A letter from the Department of Industry & Commerce  
  
For Local Government  
Stating + The Minister ^ was prepared to agree  
  
usban Council taking over the care and maintenance  
of the North Quay road subject to the  
Harbour Commissioners Complying with the  
  
Urban Council's conditions regarding  
improvement of the Bridge over the Northénock  
entrance - the agreement between the  
Harbour Board & the W.D.C. should specifically  
where the proposed 15 feet would be measure able from  
the widening and strengthening be carried  
  
the satisfaction of the W.D.C engineer W  
  
Decided The Secretary look after this  
  
Mr John McElheron proposed - that Mr C J Louth  
to write to the Minister for his Repost on the Groyne Contract  
  
Jading a reply in 7 days a special meeting be Grummoned  
adoptio  
consider the matter-Passed

that the Harbour  
  
Sength of  
  
written and  
  
sent  
be  
who  
(E)  
contract Messrs C J Louth  
of  
the Harbour  
  
has read  
  
to  
the  
  
the  
  
out  
Cassrey.  
  
instructed  
be-  
  
to  
  
Om  
Cleary



Special Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners  $\frac{13}{9} \frac{478}{52}$

Groynes Contract (Lees)

A special Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Saturday 13<sup>th</sup> September 1952 at 4.30 P.M. Mr John Tyrrell Chairman presiding.

also present Mr R. T. Keaton, Mr John McElheron Mr Senator J. J. McCrea  
Mr Liam O'Cleirigh, + Mr Thos Brennan on the Phone.

The Meeting was called in accordance with Mr John McElheron's proposal at the August Meeting. The Solicitor having got no reply in the 7 days proposed.

After some discussion

It was decided that Senator Mr McCrea and Mr Thos Brennan T.D., wait on the Parliamentary Secretary for the Departments concerned and insist on a prompt reply.

Adopted.

29/9/52

Wm. Blaney

Special meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners

Groyne Contract (Lees)

A  
special meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
was held on Saturday 13th September 1852

à 4-30 P.M.

Mr John Tyrrell Chairman presiding.  
present Mr R T. Kearon, Mr John McElheron, Mr Senator J.J. W Erea  
also,  
Mr Liam O'Cleingh, & Mr Thos Brennan on the Phone

the meeting was called in accordance  
with  
August meeting  
Mr John McElherons proposed at the  
the

The Solicitor having got no

reply in

7 days proposed  
After some discussion  
was decided that Senator Mr McCrea.  
f  
Mr Thos Brennan T.D.  
and

Parliamentary Secretary for

wait on the  
the  
Departments

concerned and insiston

prompt  
reply

Adopted.  
29/9/52  
Wm Chas



Arklow Harbour Commissioners Monthly Meeting29<sup>th</sup> September 1952

The September Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on 29/9/52.

Mr Wm Clery presiding

Members also present were

Messrs Thos Brennan T.D. Pat<sup>r</sup> McCarthy  
Edw Mc Donagh,

Mr John Louth (Solicitor) of Messrs C.J. Louth & Son  
was also present

Mr John Tyrrell Mr J.W. Halpenry + Mr J.P. Fitzgerald  
sent apologies

The Minutes of the August Monthly meeting and  
a Special Meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> September  
were read and signed

Correspondence - From Sea Fisheries Association 25/9/52

Stating - That suitable representations have  
been made to the Department by the Board  
urging that Dredging operations be  
carried out in Arklow Harbour  
approved.

From Messrs C.J. Louth & Son Solicitors and also  
from Messrs Smith & Pearson's relating  
to the Dock Bridge

1.4.79 Arklow Harbour Commissioners Monthly meeting  
The September Monthly meeting of Arklow

Harbour

Commissioners was held on

29/9/52

Mr Clery presiding

Mgr.

Member also present were

Messrs Thos Brennan T.D.

McCarthy

Tat

Edw McDonagh

C.J. Louth & Son

Mr John Louth (Solicitor) of Messrs  
was also present.

Fitzgerald,

Mr John Tyrrell Mr J.W. Halpenny & Mr. J.  
sent apoligie

meeting

the Minutes of the August Monthly

and

13th September

a special meeting held on  
were read and signed

25/9/52

Correspondence - from Sea bisheries Association  
Stating- that saidckle representations have  
been made to the Department by the Board  
urging that Dredging sperations be  
Carried out in Arklow Harbour  
approved.

also,

Messrs C.J. Louth & Son Solicitor

and

from

Messrs Smith & Pearsons

relating

From

to the Doct. Bridge



Messrs. Smith & Pearsons letter - Re the Dock Bridge 24/9/52

Stating - we have received a letter dated 20<sup>th</sup> September 52 written to our Solicitors on your behalf by Messrs C. Louth and Son.

In view of the spirit and terms of this letter we are prepared as our contribution to rectify the defect, to remove from the site the existing bridge girders, and without cost to you, to supply new girders so that the Bridge will be capable of being correctly erected. Any costs and expenses of the erection over and above the assembling of the steelwork, will, of course be a matter for you.

Once the New girders have been supplied and the steelwork assembled, we shall then have completed our contract and will be entitled to the Balance of Payment.

We would be glad if you would confirm that this is agreed and authorise us to remove the existing ~~the~~ Girders for the purposes above.

It is, of course, to be understood that the extra work we shall carry out is not to be taken as an admission of liability on our part - Noted. (Wm. Clerigh)

Mr Louth to acknowledge. -

Mr John Louth, also was present to explain the altered ~~terms~~ clauses recommended by the Minister in the Agreement between The Harbour Board and Mr Wm Lee Contractor which had been finally received from the Minister 16/9/52



24/9/52

Messrs Smith & Pearsons letter - Re the Doct Bridge  
 Stating-We have received a letter dated 20th September 52  
 written to our Solicitor on your behalf by New C J Louth  
 and Son.

In view of the spirit and terms of this letter

We are prepared as our contribution to rectify the  
 defect, to remove from the side the existing bridge  
 girders, and without Cost to you, to supply New  
 girder so that the Bridge will be capable  
 of being correctly erected. Any Costs and expenses  
 of the erection over and above the etsembling  
 of the steelwork, will, of course

be a matter

for you

Once the New Korders have been supplied  
 and the steelwork assembled, we shall  
 then have completed our Contract and  
 will be entitled to the Bealance of Payment  
 We would be glad if you would confirm  
 that

this is agreed and authorise us to remove  
 the

existing the Girders for the purposes above

His, of course, to be understood that the  
 extra work we shall carry out is not to be  
 taken as an admission of Cieb venity on  
 our part - Noted. (was Clerigh)

Mr Louth to acknowledge.

Mr John Louth, also was present to explain

the

al :tered terms clauses recommended by  
 the Minister in the agreement between  
 Harbour Board and Mr Wm.

The

see

Contractor

which

had been finally received from

the

16/9/52

Minister



for the construction of the Groyne. on the beach  
Mr Louth explained to Mr Lee the amendment  
required and Mr Lee had agreed to the  
amendments - approved

From Messrs Hyland Delaney + McCabe 11/9/52

Stating - we have to inform you that the  
practice of the late Mr Edw Murphy  
Consulting Engineer has been taken over  
by the writer in association with  
Mr R.P. McCabe B.A. The Practice will  
be carried on under the name of  
Messrs E.M. Murphy Consulting Engineer  
51 Northumberland Road Dublin.

It was proposed by Commissioner Edw Mc Donagh  
Seconded " " Mr Jhs Brennan TD

That the Firm of Messrs Hyland Delaney + R.P. McCabe  
trading under the Name of Edw M. Murphy be  
appointed to succeed the late Mr E.M. Murphy  
in carrying out the work which Mr Murphy  
had in hand - subject to the approval of  
the Minister.

Mr Liam O'Leirigh moved that the landing charge of 2 per box  
be discontinued. - Seconded by Mr Edw. Mc Donagh

Jno. E. McEllerov.  
27/8/52.

beach

for the construction of the Groyne. on the  
Mr Louth explained to Mr Lee the amendments

the

required and Mr Lee had agreed to  
amendments - approved

11/9/52

From Messrs Hyland Delaney & McCabe

the

Stating - We have to inform you that  
practice of the late Mr Edw Murphy  
"Consulting" Engineer has been taken over  
by the write inLassociation with  
Mr R.P. McCabe BA. The Practice will  
be carried on under the name of  
Messrs E.M. Murphy Consulting Engineer  
51 Northumberland Road Dublin  
It was proposed by Commissioners

Edw McDonagh

seconded

12

Mr Ths Brennan TD

That the firm of Messrs Hyland Delaney & R.P. McCabe  
trading under the Name of Edw M. Murphy

be

appointed to succeed the late Mr.E.M. Murphy  
in

Carrying out the work

which Mr Murphy

had in hand - subject

to the approval of

the Minister.

W Liam O'Cleirigh Moved that the landing charge of 2 per box  
bedescontinued. - seconded by Mr

McDonagh

Edies.

Ind. E. v. Elheron.

27/8A/52.



© Wicklow County Archives

© Wicklow County Archives



# 483 Arklow Harbour Commissioners Annual Meeting

Held on Thursday 9<sup>th</sup> of October 1952 - The 2<sup>nd</sup> Thursday (Statutory)

The Annual Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Thursday 9<sup>th</sup> October 1952.

Mr John Tyrrell - outgoing Chairman presiding

Members present were Mr Roy Keaton - outgoing Vice-Chairman

Commissioners - Messrs John McElheron P.C. Thos Brennan T.D

Edw McDonagh, Patk McCarthy, Liam O'Leirigh

J.P. Fitzgerald, L.J. Birthistle, Senator McCreagh (10)

Mr J.W. Halpernny absent

Before of the business of the meeting commenced

The Chairman Mr John Tyrrell proposed.

Commissioner T.J. Birthistle Seconded

" A Vote of Sympathy with the Archbishop McQuaid and the relatives & friends of the late Rev Father J Kelly R.I.P. on the great loss they had sustained through his death

The vote was passed in silence all members standing

An Agreement between the Collector of Customs & Excise and the Harbour Board relating to the Bond for £1000 surety for the dock extension sufferance wharf was sealed and signed by the Chairman Mr J Tyrrell

Mr Y. Desmond.

Mr R.T. Keaton Vice-Chairman & the Secretary

The Statutory business of the meeting - the Election of Chairman for the coming year was proceeded with Proposed by Commissioner Mr J.P. Fitzgerald

Seconded " "

Thos Brennan T.D

" That Mr John Tyrrell be appointed Chairman of Arklow Harbour Commissioners for the coming year

An amendment was proposed by Commissioner Mr J. Birthistle

Seconded by Commissioner Mr P. McCarthy



ikow Harbour Comissioners Annuat meeting  
Held on Thursday 1st of October 1252 - The 2nd Thursday. (Statutory)  
the Annual meeting of Arkeow Harbour Commissioners was  
held on Thursday 9th October 1952.  
Mr John Tyrrell - outgoing Chairman

presiding

Hembers present were Mr Roy & Kearon: outgoing vice-Chairman  
Commissioners Messrs John McElheros

Pr. Thos Brennan T.D.

Edw McDonagh, Patk Mc Carthy

Liam O'Clerigh

(10)

Senator M Cred.

J.P. Zitzgevald, G.J. Birthistle  
Mr J.W. Halpenny absent

commenced

before of the business of the meeting  
The Chairman Mr John Yyrrell proposed.  
Commissioner TJ Birthichle

Sconded

A vote of Sympothy with the Archbishop "We Quaid  
and the relations + friends of The

late.

Rev Father I Kelly R.J.P. on the great loss they had  
sustained through his death  
He vote was passed in silence all member.

standing

An aggrement between the Collector ofernstoms & Excise.  
and the Harbour Board relating to the Bond for  
£1000 surety for the back extension

sufferance

wharf was Sealed and signed

by the

Chairman Mr J Tyrrell.

Mr R.T. Kearon

E. C. Chaemer & the Secretary

Mr I. Desmond.  
The Statutory business of the meeting

The Electing of

Chairman for the coming year was proceded with  
proposed by Commissioner M

1 f

Fetzgerals

seconded

Tho

Brennan T.D.

That Mr John Tyrrell be appointed Chairman of  
Carklow Harbour Comissioner.

for the coming

year m.

An Ammendment was proposed by Commissioners Mr

Birthistle

seconded by

Commissioner Mr

McCarthy



" That Mr John McElheron P.C. be appointed Chairman  
of Arklow Harbours Commissioners for the coming year  
A vote was taken

For the Amendment - <sup>Major</sup> T. J. Burthistle, Pat McCarthy  
Mr John McElheron, Senator J. McGee, Edw McDonagh (5)

For the Proposition - Messrs J. P. Fitzgerald, Thos Brennan T.D.  
Roy T. Kearon, Liam O'Leigh, John Tyrrell (5)

As the voting was even the matter was decided by lot  
Both Names were put in a hat and the Secretary  
drew Mr McElheron's name out first  
Mr John <sup>McElheron</sup> was declared Chairman of Arklow Harbours  
Commissioners for the coming year

Mr Commissioner J P Fitzgerald proposed

" " Liam O'Leigh seconded

" That Mr John Tyrrell be appointed Vice Chairman  
of Arklow Harbour Commissioners for the coming year.  
As there was no amendment

Mr Tyrrell was appointed Vice Chairman of  
Arklow Harbour Commissioners for the coming year

(To be signed at 1953 Annual Meeting)

J. E. McElheron

8/Oct/53 52 AP  
Chairman.

That Mr John McElheron P.C. be appointed

Chairman

of Arklow Harbour Commissioners

for the coming year

A bote was taken

Forthe Amendment \_ men

P.J. Bertheitle, Patk McCarthy

Mr John W Elheron, Senator J McCrea, & Edw McDonagh,

(5)

Forthe

proposition - Meur J.P. Fitzgerald, Thos Brennan to

Roy T. Kearon, Piam O'Cleingh, John Tyrrell

(5)

As the voting was even the matter was decided by hot

both Noomes were put in a hat and the

Secretary

drew Mr McEleheroms name out first

McElferon

Mr John ^ was declared Chairman of Arkeow Harbour

Commissioners for the coming year

Mr. Commissioner J.P. Fitzgevald proposed

Liam O'Cleirigh seconded

That Mr John Tyrrell be appointed Vice Chairman

of Arklow Harbour of Commissioners for the coming year

As there was noausmendment

Mr

Tyrrell was appointed vice Chairman of

Arklow Harbour Commissioners

for the coming year.

(To be

Signed at 1953 Annual meeting,

Jnd. E. Ed Elhoren

53

8/Oct

52

dic

ein



October 24<sup>th</sup> 1952

The Monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on 24<sup>th</sup> October 1952.

Mr John McElheron P.C. (Chairman) presiding  
Also present Commissioners Messrs John Tyrrell (Vice Chairman)  
Deputy Shos Brennan Senator JJ McCrea, J.W. Halpenny,  
Liam O'Leirigh, Edw Mc Donagh, J.J. Berthistle  
Mr Pat McCathy sent apology

The Minutes of the September Monthly Meeting were read & signed  
The Minutes of the Annual Meeting on October 9<sup>th</sup> 1952.  
to be read at the 1953 Annual Meeting

Correspondence read - Acknowledgement from His Grace  
the Archbishop, of Vote of Sympathy on Death of H. Kelly R.I.P  
From Irish Times Re Particulars of the Port for the paper  
Xmas Supplement - Particulars to be furnished  
From Smith & Parsons - Re Dock Bridge (approved)

Groynes - Mr John Louth solicitor informed the meeting that  
he had forwarded the revised conditions  
of Mr Lees Contract, which had been recommended  
by the Minister, and approved of by The Contractor  
and our Engineer Mr Delaney on behalf of the  
Harbour Board. & To The Department on October 21<sup>st</sup>  
Messrs Shos Brennan & McCrea to press the Minister  
to deal with the matter urgently

Mr Liam <sup>Shos</sup> Brennan proposed & Mr Edw Mc Donagh seconded

that the 2<sup>d</sup> per box. landing charge be discontinued

Mr John Tyrrell (V-C) objected - Grounds, Loss of Revenue

Mr John McElheron proposed an alternative to Mr O'Leirigh's  
proposition, that the Harbour Commissioners Scales be  
put under a shelter on the dock side, so that the



October 2th

1952

485 Arklow Harbour Commissioners

was

The monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioner.  
held on 27th October 1252.

Mr John McElheron P.C. (Chairman) presiding

Present Commissioners Messrs John Tyrrell (Vice Chairman)

Also

J.W. Halpenny,

Deputy Thos Brennan Senior JJ McCrea

J.J. Birthisle

Liam Olleirigh, Edw McDonagh,

Mr Patt McCarthy sent apology

were BeadtSigned

Minutes of the September Monthly meeting  
the

Minutes of the Annual meeting on October 9th a

The

Meeting

to be read at the 1953 Annual

His Grace

from

Correspondence read-acknowledgement

the Archbishop, of vote of Sympatly on Death of Fr Kelly R.F.

From Irish times ke Particulars of the Port for the papers

Kmas Cupplement – Particulars to be furnished

From Smith & Pearsons-Re Dock Bridge

(approved)

meeting that

Groyne. - Mr John Louth Solicitor informed the

he had forwarded the revised conditions

of Mr Lees Contract, which had been recommended

by the Minister, and approved of by the

Contractor

and our Engineer Mr Delaney. on behalf

of the

Harbour Board. & to the Department on October 21st

Mrs. Thos Brennan & McCrea to press the

Minister

to deal with the matter krgently.

Mr. Liam [proposed] & Mr Edw McDonagh.

seconded

That the 2d per box. landing charge be discontinued

Mr John Tyrrell (Z-O) objected-Grounds, Ross of Revenue

Mr John McElheron proposed an alternative to Mr Cleerigh's

proposition; "that the Harbour Commissioners Scales be

so that the

put under a shetter on theanock side



boxes can be weighed by the Harbour Master (before being sent to the market,) who will certify the Gross weight, and see that the box lids are securely on.

The Chairman's proposition was unanimously approved.  
Mr O'Leirigh withdrew his proposal.

The chairman's suggestion was unanimously approved.

The Secretary was instructed accordingly

The Secretary was also directed to have the facing piles of the inside dock wharf repaired and some of the decking planks also should be replaced.

It was unanimously decided that the disposal of the derelict fishing boat O'Neill be left to the discretion of the Harbour Master.

The Secretary also read some correspondence relating to P.C. Ashworth's <sup>Ap.</sup> for dock dues on the "Agnes Craig". The vessel had been since put out on the beach and broken up, <sup>Mr</sup> Ashworth had <sup>gone</sup> ~~went~~ <sup>left</sup> ~~gone~~ <sup>left</sup> this country.

It was unanimously decided that nothing <sup>further</sup> ~~was~~ was necessary, as the vessel had been destroyed.

J.W. G. McElhewer

Chairman.

24/Nov/52.

boxes can be weighed by the Harbour Master (before being sent to the market,) who will certify the Gross weight, and see that the box lids are security on.

The Chayrman's proposition was unanimously approved.

Mr O'Cleireg' withdrew his proposal.

The

thairmans neggestion was unanimously approved.

the Secretary was instructed accordingly

the Secretary was also directed to have the

facing

Kiles of the inside Doct. wharf required and

some of the decking planks

also.

should

be replaced

It was unanimously decided that the disposat

of the Eerlick fishing boat O Neill be left to

the discretion of the Harbour Master

the Secretary also read some Correspondence

relating to P.C. Achworth's A/C. for Doch does on the

Agnes Craig The vessel had been since, put out

on the beach and broken up, Mr Achworth had went a

dite [illegible] left this country.

further

It was unanimously decided that nothing was

was

necessary, as the vessel had been destroyed.

Ind. E. vD Elhoren

Chaerman

24/Nord/52



The November Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 24<sup>th</sup> November 1952.

Mr John McElheron P.C. (Chairman) presiding  
Other present Commissioners Mr John Gysell (Vice Chairman)

Mr J W Halpenney, Mr Thomas Brennan T.D.

Mr Roy T. Kearon, Mr J P Fitzgerald

Also Messrs H. Delaney & McCabe of Edmond Murphy C.E. attended

The Minutes

of the October Monthly Meeting were Read & Signed

Appologies were received from all absent members

Correspondence - Read included a Memorial Card from

Mr Savage, representing The Late Fr Kelly C.C. R.I.P. "Read"

From Messrs C J Louth Solicitor Re Grogan on the beach

with a letter from The Minister stating the Arklow Harbour Commissioners would be receiving a letter soon. "Read"

North side - A letter was read from Messrs E. M. Murphy C.E.

Dock Bridge 8<sup>th</sup> November 1952 - Stating I have now gone into the question of providing a bridge over the entrance to the North Dock.

The proposals are for a reinforced Concrete Bridge spanning across the opening into the Dock, and a reinforced Concrete beam over the built up portion.

The bridge will give a carriage way of 13 feet, estimated cost £430. with a further £50, for Contingencies

I shall glad to come to Arklow at any date to discuss the matter with your Commissioners if required.

Messrs Delaney & McCabe were in attendance, and further consideration of the question was deferred pending



48: Arklow Harbour Commissioners Monthly meeting

Commissioners

The November Monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour  
was held on Monday 24th November 1952.

Stw John McElheron P.E. (Chairman) presiding

Others present Commissioners Mr John Tyrrell (Vice Chairman

Mr J W Halpenny, Mr Thos Brennan I.D.

Mr Roy T. Kearon, Mr J P. Titzgevald

Also Mr H. Belaney. Mr Cabe of Edw. M. Murphy's Co. attendes

The Minules

of the October Monthly meeting were read & signed

Appologies were received from all absent members

Correspondence - Road included a Memorial card from

Mrs Savage „representing The late Arkelly CC.R.S.F.

Road

From Mesin E. I Louth Solicitor Re Groyne on the beach  
with a letter from The Minister Stating the Arklow Harbour  
Commissioners would be receiving a letter

icon.

Reall:

North side - A letter was read from Messrs E.M. Murphy C.E.

Dock Bridge 8th November 1852 - Stating I have

now gone into

the question of Droviding a

bridge over the

entrance to the North Doct.

the Leoposals are for a reinforced Concrete

Bridge spanning across the opening into the

Dock, And a reinforced Concrete

beam

over the built up portion.

The bridge will give a carriage way

13 feet, estimated Cost £43.0.

with a

further £50 for Contingcies

I shall glad to come to Arklow at

any date to

discuss the matter with

Your

Commissioner

if required.

Messrs Delaney & Mc Cabe were in attendance

and

further

consideration of the question was

differed

pending



future developements

Mr Delaney C.E. informed the Commissioners of the position of the Dock bridge on the South side and also of the Groyne on the beach

a long discussion took place regarding future improvements in Port facilities  
Accounts were passed payment

Jm. E. McEller.

Chairman. 29th December, 1952

future developements

Mr Delaney. C.E. informed the Commissioners  
the position of the Doek bridge on the South  
side and also of the Groyne on the beach,

A long discussion took place regarding

Østure, in provents in Port faculties,

Accounts were passed payment

Jm. E. W. Etheran.

29 tt. December. "1952"

Chacrinan.



489. Arklow Harbour Commissioners Special Meeting  
18<sup>th</sup> December 1952.

A special Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Thursday 18<sup>th</sup> December 1952.

for the purpose of signing and attaching the Seal of the Harbour Commissioners to the agreement between Mr Wm Lee Contractor and the Harbour Commissioners for the construction of the Groyne on the Beach.  
Members present were Messrs John McElheron ~~John~~ Chairman  
John Tyrrell vice chairman & Mr Roy T. Kelson +  
+ Mr J P Fitzgerald

Messrs Delaney + McCabe of Mean Eden M. Murphy C.E. and  
Mr John Louth Solicitor were also present

Mr Louth read the agreement and explained the terms - and it was

Proposed by Commissioner Mr J P Fitzgerald  
Seconded by vice chairman Mr John Tyrrell

" That the seal of the Arklow Harbour Commissioners be affixed to the Agreement between the Arklow Harbour Commissioners and Mr Wm Lee Contractor for the construction of the Groyne on the <sup>south side</sup> beach, Arklow

Passed unanimously.

Witnessed by Mr John McElheron Chairman  
" John Tyrrell  
" J. P. Fitzgerald.

John E. McElheron, P.C.  
Chairman

29<sup>th</sup> December 1952

48.9. Arklow Harbour Commissioner Special meeting  
18th December 1952.

Commissioners

A special meeting of Arklow Harbour  
was held on Thursday 18th December "1952"

the

for the purpose of Signing and attaching  
Seal of the Harbour Commissioners to the  
agreement between Mr Wm Lee Contractor,

and

the Harbour Commissioner for the

construction

of the Groyne on the Beach

watters present were Messrs John McElheron of R. Cairman

John Tyrrell vice chairman & Mr Roy Te Kearon

Fitzgevald

& Mr

Mesers Delaney & Mc Cabe of Wenn Edw M. Murphy C.E.

and

Mr John Louth Eobeitor were also present

Mr Louth read the agreement and explained the  
terms - and it was

Proposed by Commission Mr J.P. Fizgevald  
seconded. Tise cheirman

Mr John Tyrrel

That the Seal of the Arkeow Harbour Commissioners.

be affixed to the agreement between the

Art low Harbour Commissioners and

Mr Wm Lee Contractor for the construction

Southâdt.

of the Groyne on the "beach"

Antalon

Passed unane onnously

Witnessed by Mr. John McElcheron Chairman

John Tymelt

J. P. Titzgevald

C.

Jnd. E. Md Elhorow,

Chairman

29th

December a1952



Arkleow Harbour Commissioners Monthly Meeting 490

29<sup>th</sup> December 1952

The Monthly meeting of Arkleow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 29<sup>th</sup> December 1952.

Mr John McElheron PC (Chairman) presiding

Other Members present were Messrs John Tyrrell (Bee-Chew), J.W. Halpenny, Thos Brennan T.D., Edw McDonagh, Patk Mc Carthy

The minutes of the previous Monthly meeting and Special Meeting ~~were read & signed~~ held on December 18<sup>th</sup> were read & signed

The question of the best method and the best paint to use for the new dock Bridge was discussed and the secretary was advised to consult Mr Thos Stokes

An application from the Deputy Harbour-Master was received, ~~and~~ for an increase in wages and it was ~~proposed~~

Proposed by Commissioner Mr Patk Mc Carthy  
Seconded by Edward Mc Donagh.

That the wages of the Harbour Master and the Deputy Harbour Master be increased by 12/6 per week from the date of the meeting subject to the approval of the Minister

Aps were passed for Payment including £168. to Mr Wm Lee approved by the CE Mr Delaney Messrs EM Murphy + a sum of £17-8-0 (in proportion to that granted to Mr Lee) Fees to Messrs Edw Mc Murphy CE.

John E. McElheron  
Chairman 26 Jan 53.



C Arklow Harbour Commissioners Monthly meeting

29 December 1252

The monthly meeting of Arkeow Harbour Commissioners  
was held on Monday 29th December 1932.

9/11 John McElheron (Chairman) presiding  
other Members present were Mess,

John Tyrsell (Vice Chaw)

J W Halpenny, Thos Brennan T. D.,

Edw McDonagh

Patt Mc Carthy

the minutes of the previous Monthly, meeting

and Special

Meeting were read & signed held on

December 18th

were read & signed

the question of the best method and the best  
paint to use for the new dock Bridge was  
discussed and the Secretary

was

advised

to consult Mr Thos Stokes

An application from the Deputy Harbour  
master was received, and for an increase  
in targe and it was proposed  
proposed by Commissioners Mr Patt

McCarthy

Scinded by Edward W. Danagh

That the wayes of the Harbour Master

and

the Deputy Harbour- Master be increased by  
12/6 per week from the date of the meeting  
subject to the approval of the

Minister

A/cs were passed for Payment

Truby

£168. to N Wm Lee approved by the Ct Mr Delaney  
Messrs M Murphy & a Sum of £ 17-8-0 (in proportion to  
that granted to Mr Lee) I was to Missn Edw. M. Murphy C E.

Ind. E. Indellivion

-53

Chœurinau



Arklow Harbour Commissioners 26 January 1953  
1953

The Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 26<sup>th</sup> January 1953

Mr John Mc Elheron P.C. (Chairman) presiding  
Members present were Mr John Tyrrell Vice Chairman  
Mr W Halpenny, Mr Roy T Kearon, Mr J J Mc Crea (Senator)  
Mr Liam O'Leary

The Minutes of the December 1952 Monthly meeting were read & signed.

The Chairman proposed and  
Senator Mr J J Mc Crea seconded

A vote of sincere sympathy with the wife and family of the late Mr Thomas Brennan TD a member of the Harbour Board.

The Mr Mc Elheron paid a ~~tribute~~ <sup>Tribute</sup> to Mr Brennan's memory regretting his great loss to the Harbour Board  
Senator Mr Crea followed, then Mr Liam O'Leary  
Mr Roy T Kearon, Mr John Tyrrell, Mr Halpenny,

The Secretary requested to associate himself with the vote of sympathy, which was passed in silence  
all the members standing,

The Chairman then adjourned the meeting.

Correspondence - From the Minister 6/1/53. Acknowledging increase in wages for Secretary & Deputy Harbour Master  
and from Minister re Groyne on the beach.

a

J. E. Mc Elheron

Chairman 23/2/53



Arklow Harbour Commissioners

Commissioner.

the monthly meeting of Arkeow Harbour

1953

was held on Monday 26th January  
Mr John McElehoron P.C. (Chairman) presiding  
Hembers present were Mr John Tyrrell Vice Churman  
Mr J.W. Halpenny, Mr Roy T Kearon, Mr J McCrea (Senels)  
Mr Liam O'Clerrigh  
the Minutes of the December 1852 monthly meeting  
were read + signed

and

the Chairman proposed

Jn ferea

Senator Mr J J seconded

the

with

A vote of Sincere SympEthy

Brennan TO

Mr Thos

late

wife and family of the  
a member of the Harbour Board.

Memorie

Tribute

Mr Brennans

the Mr H Elheron paid a great

Harbour Board

regretting his great loss to the

Then Mr Liam O'bleing

Senator Mr Crea followed  
Mr Roy to kearen, Mr John Tyrrell, Mr Halpenny,

with

himself,

illetey requested to associate  
the  
note of sympathy, which was passed in silence  
the  
all the members standing,  
the Chairman then adjourned the meeting

increase

Correspondence - From the Minister 6/1/53 Achnowledging  
wages for Secretary & Deputy Harbour Master  
and from Minister re Groyne on the beach

Jnd. E. Nd Elhoron,

23/2/53

Chairman

dans



# Arklow Harbour Commissioners

492

Monthly Meeting 23<sup>rd</sup> February 1953

The Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners

was held on Monday 23<sup>rd</sup> of February 1953

Mr John M<sup>c</sup>Elheron P.C. (Chairman) presiding

Other Members present were Messrs John Tyrrell Vice-Chairman

Roy T. Kearon, Edw M<sup>c</sup>Donagh, Liam O'Leirigh,

J V Fitzgerald, Pat M<sup>c</sup>Carthy, J. W. Halpenny

J. T. J. Borthistle

Messrs M<sup>c</sup>Cabe & Delaney (Engineers) representing

Messrs Edw M. Murphy Ltd

The Minutes of the previous Monthly meeting 26/1/53

<sup>were read & approved</sup> and Mr Delaney & E. Representing the Executors of the

late Mr E M. Murphy C.E., furnished particulars of the

outstanding amounts due by the Harbour Commissioners

due to Mr Murphy's estate amounting to a sum of

£ 292-16-9. This was unanimously passed for payment;

Re the Groyne on the Beach.

Mr Delaney said Mr Lee expected to have the necessary steel very soon, as Haulbowline had stated he <sup>was</sup> next on turn.

The Secretary was directed to have the Dock Bridge painted with the best available paint.

It was proposed by the Chairman Mr John M<sup>c</sup>Elheron  
seconded by J. W. Halpenny

that the Ministers Approval of the Term of  
Messrs E M Murphy C.E. as Consulting engineers to the  
Harbour Board be requested.

John M. Elheron  
Chairman 20/2/53



Arklow Harbour Commissioners

23

Monthly meeting.

february 1853

the monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners

february 1953

was held on Monday 23rd of

presiding

Mr John W Elheron P.C. (Chairman)

John Zyrrell Vice-Claumant

other Members present were Messr.

Liam Obberigh,

Roy T. Kearon, Edw McDonagh,

J.W. Halpenny

J.V. Wtzgerald Patk Mc Carthy

7. J Borthestle.

Messrs Mc Cabe + Delany (Engineers) representing

Messt Edw. M. Murphy Std

the Minutes of the previous monthly meeting 26/1/53

gulden

were read +

and a M Delaney IE. Herpresenting the Executors of the

Mr E. M. Murphy C E. Iusnished Particulars of the

late

outstanding amounts due by the Harbour Commissionen

due to Mr Murphy's estate amounting to a sum of

292-16-9. This was unanimously passed for

payment;

Re the Groyne on the Beach.

Mr Delaney said Mr Lee expected

to have the necessary

meerder

steel very soon, as Haulbowline,

had

istates he was

next on turn

The Secretary was directed to have

theénock Bridge painted

with the best available pain.

It was proposed by the Chairman

Mr John McElheron

seconded by

JW Halpenny

That the Ministers approval of the Term of

Messrs E MM Murphy C.E. as Consulting

engineert

6

the

Harbour Board be requested.

Jas. E. W. Ellwran

Chairman

30/3/53



493 Arklow

Harbour Commissioners Special Meeting 28<sup>th</sup> February 1953

A special of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> February 1953

Mr John McElheron. (Chairman) presiding, Mr John Gynell 2-C

Members present Senator Mr J J McCrea, J. W. Halpin  
Mr Roy T. Keaton. Mr Liam O'Brien

The Meeting had been summoned urgently to consider a proposal from the Minister, Re dredging River

It was Proposed by the Chairman Mr John McElheron  
Seconded. Senator Mr J J McCrea.

That The proposal from the Minister dated 25/2/53 stating- I am directed by the Minister for Industry + Commerce to say, that subject to a contribution from your Commissioners of £200 or 20% of the cost of the work (whichever is the less) arrangements can be made to have the dredging of the river between the dock entrance and Gynell's boat yard carried out.

passed unanimously.

The Secretary was instructed accordingly

John E. McElheron

Chairman

30/3/53.

493 Arklow

Harbour Commissioners Special meeting 28 February 1755

A special of Arkeow Harbour Commissionen was held  
on Saturday 28th February 1453

Mr John McElheron (Chairman) presiding, Mr John Tyrrell 2-6

Members present Senator Mr J J McCrea, J.W. Halpenny

Mr Roy T. Kearon. Mr. Liam Oblerright

the "Meeting" had been Grummonedmbymby

to consider

a proposal from the Minister, Re dredging

liever

Proposed by the Chairman Mr John McElheron

A was

seconded. Senator Mr JG McCrea.

That the proposed from the Minister dated 25/2/53

Stating. I am directed by the Minister for Industry & Commerce

to say, that subject to a contribution from your Commissioners

£200 or 20% of the Cost of the work (whichever is

less) arrangements can be made to have the

the

# predging of the river between the doct entrance,

and Tyrrells boat yard carried out.

passed mancomously.

the Secretary was instructed accordingly

Jnd. E. Gedelberg

Cha

307

753



Arklow Harbour Commissioners Monthly Meeting  
30<sup>th</sup> March 1953

494

The March Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on 30<sup>th</sup> March 1953

Mr John Mc Elheron P.C. (Chairman) presiding  
Members present - Mr John Tyrrell Vice Chairman  
Mr Thos J. Birthistle, Mr Roy T Kearon, Mr Pat Mc Carthy  
Senator Mr J. J. Mc Crea

The Minutes of previous meetings were read & signed  
Correspondence - Engineer's recommendation of  
Hydrographic Survey relating to Groyne.  
Unanimously approved

From Smith & Pearson Re Dock Bridge Road  
" Electricity Supply Board Re New Switch for  
pier beacon + additional Green guiding Light  
in Harbour - approved

From The Minister agreeing to river dredging  
The Harbour Commissioners to contribute £200  
Approved. - And decided that three local  
signatories sign the advice note if  
the £200 was urgently required

From Messrs Kearon & Tyrrell - requesting a reduction  
in the Wharfage rate in respect of a cargo  
of 40 Tons of Fats + 20 Tons Dried Milk Transhipped from  
Dublin to Arklow - It was decided The Schedule cannot be altered

From Mr J. W. Sheehan for permission to erect a Cargo Shed  
on the Dock Side - <sup>was considered</sup> ~~Refused~~ - but and no

but it was unanimously decided that the  
Harbour Commissioners themselves <sup>investigate & consider</sup> ~~erection of~~ the  
Cargo Store, on a site to be approved, at the  
East wall of the Dock. Passed as amended above.

Jno. E. Mc Elheron  
Chairman. 27/4/53



C. Arklow Harbour Commissioners Monthly meeting

30th March 1953

March monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour

The

Commissioner

was held on 30th March 1953.

Mr John McElheron P.C. (Chairman) presiding

Members present - Mr John Tyrrell Vice Chairman

Mr Thos J. Berthisle, Mr Roy & Kearon, Mr Patk McCarthy,

Senator Mr J.J. McCrea

The

Minutes of previous meetings were read + signed

Correspondence – engineers recommendation

Hydrographic survey relating to

Groyne.

unanimously approved

From Smith & Pearson Re Dock Bridge Bead

Electricity Supply Board Re New-Switch for  
pier beacon & additional Green guiding Light

in Harbour - approved

The Minister agreeing to river dredging

From

the Harbour Commissioners to Contribute £200

Approved.- and decided that three local

signatories sign the advice note of

the £200 wasmbly required

Messrs Kearon & terrell-requesting a seduction

From

in the Wharfage rate in respect of a cargo

of 40 Tons of Fats & 20 Tons Dried Milk transhipped from

Dublin to Aokeow-St was decided the Schedule cannot be altered

him

Mr J.W. Sheehan for permission to erect a cargo shed

was considered

on the Sack side - - but and just

but It was unanimously decided that

the  
investigate & consules

Harbour Commissioners themselves <erection of

Ins.

Cargo store, on a side to be approved, at the

Gast wall of the Deck. Passed is amended above

Jno. E. Wd Elhoron

Chaisinau. 27/4 pr/53



27<sup>th</sup> April 1953

The Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 27<sup>th</sup> April 1953

Mr John McElheron (Chairman) presiding

Members present - Mr John Tyrrell Vice-Chairman

Mr W. Halpeny, Senator Mr J. J. McCrea, Mr Pat McCarthy  
Mr J. P. Fitzgerald, Mr Edw Mc Donagh, William O'Leigh  
Mr Y. J. Berthistle, Mr Roy T. Kearon

The Minutes of the previous monthly meeting were read

And the minute relating to Mr Sheehan's application for a site at the Dock side was corrected to read

The Harbour Commissioners themselves ~~consider~~ investigate and consider the question of erecting a cargo shed on the Dock side

Messrs E. M. Murphy Engineers submitted a plan + specification of the suggested cargo shed (considered too expensive) -

And it was decided that Mr Sheehan be invited to a Conference to be held on Friday 1<sup>st</sup> May to consult as to his requirements - The available members of the Harbour Board promising to attend

An application from Mr A. Mc Gowan (South quay Arklow) to rent the small ammunition store at the North side as a store for boats gear was considered

Mr John Tyrrell proposed

Mr Liam O'Leigh seconded

That Mr Mc Gowan be granted the use of the store at Five shillings (5/-) per Month Rent passed unanimously

Mr John Louth Solicitor presented the <sup>Lease</sup> agreement granting the plot of ground (East of Mr W. Kearons site) to the Pottery Co for Signatures. Complied with. on the proposition of Mr McCarthy seconded by Mr Edw Mc Donagh



Arklow Harbour Commissioners Monthly meeting

495

27th April 1953.

Monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners

The

was held on Monday 27th April 1953.

Mr John McElheron? (Chairman) presiding

Members present Mr John Tyrrell vice-Chairman

Mr Patt McCarthy

Mr J W Halpenny, Senator Mr J J McCrea,

Mr J.P. Fitzgerald, Mr Edw McDonagh, Mr Liam O'Cleingh

Mr J.J. Berthistle, Mr Roy T. Kearon

The Minutes of the previous monthly meeting were read

And the minute relating to Mr Sheehan's application for

a side at the Doct side was corrected to read.

the Harbour Commissioners themselves inverligate

and consider the question of erecting aaturgo shed

on the Doct side

Messrs E M Murphy Engineer submitted a plan & specification

uggeted cargosted (considered to be experience).

of the

And it was decided that W Sheehan be invited to a

Conference to be held on Friday 1st May to consult as

to his requirements - The available members of the

Harbour Board promising to attend

An application from Mr A Mc Gowan (south quay korklou)

to rent the small amunition store of the North side

as a stone for boats gear was considered

Mr John Tyrrell proposed

Mr Leam Olleingh seconded

That Mr McGowan be granted

the use

stone

of the

at five shillings (5/-) per month Rent

passed unanimously.

Lease

grating the

plot of

Louth Solicitor presented the aggresment

Mr John

to the Pottry Co.

ground East of Mr W. Kearons sete

To Signatures. Complied with on the proposition of

Mr Edw McDonagh

Mr Marthy seconded by



Groyne on the Beach - The Chairman informed the meeting that he understood the steel would be available at 'Haulboulne' on the following Wednesday. Mr Clewigh asked if everything else was ready to start.

The Chairman answered yes.

Dredging - The Chairman said the Engineer had been instructed to have soundings of the river from the Bar to above 'Tyrell's' ship-building yard. He suggested they should seek assistance to have the fairway up to the yard deepened to 12 feet water at any state of the tide.

Mr Birthistle inquired as to the state of the dredging the Dock, and the Chairman said it would shortly be completed.

Mr Birthistle said the Dock had not been yet sufficiently deepened. Mr Delaney the Engineer said it might not be safe to deepen the dock, too much close to the old walling. The New walls were safe and could be dredged to a depth of 12 feet.

It was agreed to endeavour to have the berths on the Dock deepened to 10 feet at Low water. The Engineer to see the Board of Works & to have this done.

J. E. Wellman.

Chairman. 11 June / 53

Groyne on the Beach - The Chairman informed the meeting  
that he understood the steel would be  
Available at Haulboulne

on the following

Wednesday, Mr Cleerigt asked

if everything

else was ready to start

The Chairman answered yes.

tredging - The Chairman said the engincer had  
been instructed to have soundings of the  
rever from the Bar to above Tyrrells  
Shep- building yard, Hejeggested

they

should seek assistance to have the fairway  
up to the yard deepened to 12 feet water,  
at any state of the lide.

Mr Birsthstle enquired as to the state  
of the dredging the Doct., and the Chairman  
said it would shortly be completed

Mr Birthisle said the Doct had not been yet  
sufficiently deepened. Mr Delaney the Eugineer  
said it might not be safe to deepen the-dock, too much  
close to the old wall, the New walls were safe  
and could be dredged to a depth of 12 feet

have the berths in

It was agreed to endeavour to

at Low Water

the Dock deepened to 10 feet

of to have

The Eugoneer to see the Board

of works

this done.

Jno. E. W. Elheron

1/ Juni/ 53

Chacrinan



Special Meeting

Arklow Harbour Commissioners Friday 1st May 1953

A Special Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Friday 1st May. To reconsider Mr J. Sheehan's application for to rent a plot near the Dock side for the purpose of erecting a shed for storing cargo for shipment.

The Chairman Mr John Mc Elheron P.C. presided.

Members present were

Mr John Gonnell B.C. Mr Roy T. Keaton, Mr J. P. Fitzgerald  
Mr Pat Mc Carthy

Mr Murray representing Mr J. Sheehan was also present.

Mr John Mc Elheron Chairman proposed

Mr J. P. Fitzgerald seconded

That Mr J. W. Sheehan be granted a lease of a plot at the Dock side 40 feet wide x 100 or 120 feet long but no structure to be erected within fifteen feet of the edge of the quay. The usual conditions as to be arranged by our legal adviser.

John E. Mc Elheron  
Chairman

1/June/53.

Friday 1st May

1953.

Commissioners was held

A Special meeting of Arklow Harbour

Mr J Sheehans

on Friday 1st May. To recondider  
application for to rent a plot near the Doct side for  
the purpose of erecting a she'd

for stormyaturgo.

for shepment.

presided

the Chairman Mr John McElheron F.C.  
Member present were

Mr J P. Fitzgeralds

Mr John Tyrrell & C JW Roy T. Kearon  
Mr Pak Mc Carthy  
Murray represented Mr J. Sheeham was also present  
Mr John McElheron Chairman proposed  
W J P Fitzgeralds seconded  
That Mr JW Sheehan be granted a lease

of a

plôt

at the Rock side 40 feet wide X 100 or 120 feet

long

but no structure to be erected within fifteen

hat

of the ldge of the quaij. The usual

legel

conditions as to be arranged by our  
adviser.

E. und Elheren

zud.

Chammer

1/Jans/83.

et le



Postponed May Monthly Meeting June 1st 1953

The Monthly Meeting of Arlow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 1st June 1953

Mr John McElheron PC Presiding - Also present

Mr Pat Brennan who signed New Member's Declaration And was introduced by the Chairman. (Nominated by Minutes)

Mr Wm Cleugh Mr M. Carthy, Mr Roy T Keaton

Mr Eddie Mc Donagh written apology

Mr John Louth (Solicitor) & Mr Delaney Engineer were also Present

The Minutes of previous Meetings were read & signed

Correspondence - From Mr A M Gowan requesting a reduction in the ~~monthly~~ <sup>monthly</sup> rent of the little stone at North side from five shillings per ~~month~~ <sup>month</sup> to four shilling month unanimously refused -

From Mr Delaney - Stating that it appears that the piles in the Dock entrance are set in concrete and in order to explore the position it will be necessary to send down a diver

No action was decided on

The Secretary of Wicklow Co Council wrote to say that as the Arlow Harbour Board accounts showed a profit of Approx £800 for the year 1952 she believed the Wicklow Co Council should not pay the instalment guaranteed by his Council to the Local Loans Fund of 72-1-4 in respect of loan 3/10080

As Mr Louth Solicitor was present the reply was left in his hands, (to deal with the matter)

The question of Mr Harry Keaton's plot being never used for any business was raised

Mr John Louth promised to inquire into the Terms of the Lease.

Mr Louth submitted Mr Sheehan's agreement for Building site Electricity supply Board's Terms for coming year £84-0-0 Agreed to



Postponet May

Monthly meeting June 1st 1953

The monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 1st June 1953.

Mr John McElheron Mc presiding. Also present

Mr Patk Brennan who signed New Members Declaration

And was introduced by the Chairman. (Nominated by Minister)

Mr Wm Cleinigl Mr Mc Carthy, Mr Roy T Kearon

Mr Edw Mc Donagh written Ipology,

Mr John Louth (Solecitor) & Mr Belaney Eugineer were also Present

the Minutes of previous weetangs were read + signed

Errespondence - from Mr McGowan requesting a seduction

monette

on the estawly rent of the little store at North side

monde

from five shillings per week to your shilling month

unanimously refused-

From Mr Delaney - Stating that

it appear that the

piles in the Doek die entrance

are set in Conerete

and in order to splore the position it will

be

necessary to send down

a

diver

No action was decided on

the Secretary of Wicklow Co Council wrote

to say

that as the Arklow Harbour Board accounts showed

a profit of approx £800 for the year 1852 she believed

the Wicklow Co Council should not pay the

instalment Guarantees by his Council & the

or Local Loans Fund of 72-P-4 in respect of loan 3/100 80

As Mr Louth Solicitor was present the reply was

the left in his hands, (to deal with the matter)

question of Mr Harry Kearons Plot being never used

for any business was raised

Mr John Louth promised to inquire into the term

of the Lease.

Louth Submitted Mr Sheelan's agreement for building set

Electricity supply Board's terms for coming

year t 84t.

Agreed to



Monday 1st June 1953 Continued

The Engineer was directed to prepare Map of the Harbour Commissioners Ground showing the various Tenancies and ~~existing~~ buildings, and still unoccupied ground.

J. E. McEllis. Chairman

29. June 1953

irr

Honday 1st June 1953 Continuat

The engincer was directed to prepare Mab of the Harbours Commissioners ground showing the parious tenancies and Bouldings, and Still unoccupied ground.

Jur. E. M. Elheron. Chaim a

29. Juni 1953

de

2

de me

,

.

0m.

et de

e de

,

de



Arklow Harbour Commissioners 29<sup>th</sup> June 1953

504

The June Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 29<sup>th</sup> June 1953 being the ~~month~~ last Monday of the Month

Mr John Mc Elheron P.C. presiding Chairman

Other Members present. Messrs John Tyrrell <sup>Vice Chairman</sup>  
Ray T. Kearon, Liam O'Leirigh, Edw M'Donagh  
Patt Mc Carthy T.J. Birthistle, Patt Brennan  
J.P. Fitzgerald. (Also Present Mr Delaney of Edw M. Murphy & Co)

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were Read and signed

Correspondence - from Messrs J. South <sup>Son</sup> Solicitors Re Note -  
- Payment by Wicklow Co Council of Instalment due on Loan - and recommending the Harbour Commissioners to meet the demand of the Local Loans Fund immediately to £72-1-4 avoid Penal Interest - Chairman & Secretary had complied <sup>from party cash</sup>

The Meeting unanimously approved

From the Minister for Industry & Commerce Re engineers fees for Groyne on Beach - 5% <sup>to be</sup> to be at 3% for Repetitive work - approved.

An application offering £25 for old Engine of O'Neill & White <sup>by</sup>  
" From Capt Mallon for Old Metal Ballast £10-0-0

Both offers accepted

From Ralph Timmins & Co for old Scrap which accepted

Mountain No Mara - ~~to~~ <sup>on Sunday</sup> apply again for permission to hold their weekly meetings at 10-30 O'clock in the Harbour Office

Jno. E. Mc Elheron

Chairman

27/July/1953.



Arklow Harbour Commissioners 29th June 1953  
The June monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour  
Commissioners was held on Monday 29th June

1953

being the Monts last Monday of the Month  
11th John McElheron P.C. presiding Chairman  
Pother Membars present. Messrs John Tyrrell, Vice Chaimon

Edw McDonagh

Roy T. Kearon, Liam O'Cleing

Putk Brennan

Patk Mc Carthy T. J. Birthestle  
J. P. Fitzgerald. (Also Present Mr. Delaney of Edw. M. Murphy C2)

ess.

were

The Minutes of the previous meeting  
and signed

son-

Re Norr

Correspondence. from Messrs C.J. South "Solicitors"  
Parment by Wicklow Co Council of Instalment  
dire on Loan - and recommending the Harbour Commissioners  
to meet the demand of the local Loans Fund immediately to £72-1-4

9/16

Avoid Penal Interest - Chairman Secretary had Complied from party can  
lle  
Meeting unantemously approved  
the Minister for Industry & Commerce Re enginéers sees  
from  
Groyne on Beach -5%  
for

to be at 3% for repitative

Dechts  
gute

work-approved.

by

An  
application offering £25 for old Eugene of ONeill. G. White  
in from Capt Mallon for Old Metal Ballast & 10

0 - 0

ienfoth offers accepted  
From Ralp Timmins of for old Scrapreich accepted  
Muntain No Maria - to apply again for permission  
ou moins

to hold

their weekly meeting at 10-30 Ollock in the Harbour Office

Jur. E. W. Elheron

Chairman

27/ July /1953.



## Arklow Harbour Commissioners

Monthly Meeting Monday 27 July 1953

The Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
was held on Monday 27 July 1953

Mr John McElheron PC (Chairman) presiding

Members present - Messrs John Tyrell (Vice Chairman)

Roy T. Keaton, J. W. Halpenny, J. P. Fitzgerald,

J. C. Birthistle, Pat Brennan, Pat Mc Carthy

Mrs Delaney C.E. of Messrs Edw. M. Murphy was also present

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read & signed

Mr Delaney informed the meeting of the condition of the New Dock bridge - stating it could be used but needed a further counterpoise at the upper side in order to counteract the distance from the centre across the Dock entrance

Decided - Mr Delaney to be satisfied all necessary conditions be complied with

Capt J. Murray - "Pride of Leinster" Geographical Survey (Kevent Hughes) £20 - approved

Correspondence - Re F.B. O'Neill from Board of Works

stating - That as the ownership of the "O'Neil" appears in doubt the "Yag an Beallagh" ~~that~~ would not be prepared to undertake the work of taking her out of the Harbour

Read.

The Secretary ~~promised~~ to endeavour to get the boat removed from the Harbour.

The Secretary was instructed to have Notices posted at each end of the Dock Bridge - warning the Public against standing on the Bridge while it was being taken off or on, and no Mechanised or Horse drawn vehicles to cross the Bridge at any time

Unanimously  
approved

John E. McElheron  
Chairman 31. Aug 53.



Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
505  
Fonthly meeting Monday 27 July 1953  
The Vronthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
was held on Monday 27 July 1953.  
Mr John McElheron P.C. (Chairman) presiding  
Hembers present – Mesus John Tyrrell (vice Chairman)  
Roy T. Kearon, J W. Halpenny,

J. C. Birthistle, Patk Brennan

Mrs Delaney C.E. of Maur Edw. M. Murphy

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read + signes  
Mr Delaney informed the meeting

the New Bock bridge - Stating  
but needed a further counterpoise a  
in order to counteract the distance

across the Doct die entrance  
Decided - Mr Delaney to be satisfied

conditions be demplied with  
Capt.  
Murray "Pride of Leinster" Geographical

(Revent Huges) £ 20-approved  
Correspondence - Re F.B. O Neill from Board of Works  
Stating-that as the Ounership of the "ONae" appears in doubt  
"The "Fag An Beallagh" And no would not be prepared  
to undertake the Work.

The Secretary promised to endeavour

removed from the Harbour.  
the Secretary was instructed to have Notices pointed at each end  
of the Rock Bridge Oe Warning the Public against  
standing on the Bridge while it was being  
taken off or on, And no Mechanised

Schieles to Cross the Bridge at any time

Mamourly  
wovied

P. Tetzgerald.

Pat Me Carthy

was also present

of the condition of

it could be used.

the apperside

from

the

Centre

all necessary

Survey

Harbour

her out of the

of taken

read.

to get the

boat

Horsedraum

Ind. E. Weltieron



Monthly Meeting 31st August 1953

The Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 31st August 1953.

Mr John Mc Elhannon P.C. (Chairman) Presiding  
 Member present - Mr John Tyrrell, Mr Edw McDonagh  
 Mr Pat Brennan, Mr Roy Kearon,  
 Mr Pat Mc Carthy - Apology, + William O'Leary Apology also  
 Mr S Delany C.E. of Messrs Edw Murphy also present

The Minutes of the previous Monthly meeting were read and signed

Mr Delany C.E. reported on the Condition of the Work on the Groyne & the Marine Survey and recommended the Groyne be 500 feet long. The Agreement between Mr John Sheehan & the Commissioners for a building site on the Dock side which had been before the previous meeting of the Board was again discussed, and as some of the clauses seemed vague Mr Roy Kearon proposed & Mr John Tyrrell seconded that the solicitor be instructed to clarify the position - passed.

The question of retaining the Dredger in Arklow for some period after the completion of Groyne was ~~was~~ discussed - The Secretary to write to the Dept of Fisheries and the ~~Dept~~ Industry & Commerce.

Jno. G. Wallwork.

Chairman. 28/Sept/53

Monthly meeting 31st August 1953  
The monthly meeting of Arklow Harbou.

was held on Monday 31st of August

Mr John McElhéron P.C. (Chairman)

Member present - Mr John Tyrrell, Mr Edw Mr Donagh  
Pat

Brennan, Mr Roy & Kearon.

Mr Pat McCarthy-Apology & Mr Liam O'Cberigt Appology Also

Mr S Delany C E of Messrs Edw Murphy also present  
the

Minutes of the Knecesos Monthly

were read and signed

M

Delany Co reported on

work on the Groyne & the Marine

and recommended the Goyne be 500 feet long.

The

Agreement between Mr. John Sheeken +

for

a building side on the back side which

had been before the previous

the

Board was again discussion, and

as

some of the clauses seemed vague

Mr Roy Kearon proposed & Mr John Tyrrell

that

the Solicitor be instructed to clarify

the

position-passed.

the question of returning the

for some period after the

wasiscussed - the

the Dept of Fischeries and the

Commissioners

1953.

presiding

meeting

the Condition of the

Survey.

the Commissioners

meeting of

seconded

Dredger in Arklow

Completion of Groyne

Secretary

write to

Industry & Commerce.

Jno. E. Weltwein

Chairman

28/ Sept / 53

et de



© Wicklow County Archives

© Wicklow County Archives



Monday 14<sup>th</sup> September 1953

A special Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 14<sup>th</sup> September 1953

Mr John McElheron P.C. H.C. Chairman presiding  
Also present were Commissioners Messrs Roy T. Keaton  
Senator J. J. McCreagh, Pat Brennan, Pat McCarthy  
J. P. Fitzgerald

The Meeting was to deal with the signing & sealing  
the Agreement between the Harbour Commissioners  
and Mr John Sheehan for renting a site for a building  
for storing cargo for shipping on the Dock side  
~~The Agreement had been referred for~~

The Agreement which had been referred to the Solicitor  
for clarification of the clauses was now  
considered satisfactory.

Senator Mr J. J. McCreagh proposed

Mr Roy T. Keaton seconded.

"That the seal of the Harbour Commissioners be affixed."

Passed Unanimously.

Jno. E. McElheron.

Chairman.

28. Sept. 1953.

ie May 14 September 1853  
special meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
was held on Monday 14th September 1953  
Mr John McElheron P.C.ue Chairman

Also present were Commissioners Messr.

Senior J.J. McCrea, Patk Brennan

P. Titzgevald  
The meeting was to deal with the

the agreement between the Harbour.  
and Mr. John Sheehan for renting a side for a building  
Storing Cargo for "shepping"

the Agreement had been desired for  
the agreement which had been referred

for clarification of the caused was

considered satisfactory.  
Senator Mr J. J. Mccrea proposed  
Mr Roy T Kearon seconded  
that the seal of the Harbour Commissioners be affixed.  
Passed Chrammansly

Jnd. E. Mdeltween.  
Charrinan.  
28. Sept. 1953.

presiding  
Roi  
T. Kearon

Patt  
Carthy  
M

signing + Sealing  
Commissioners

on the  
Dock side

to the Solicitor  
now



Monthly Meeting 28<sup>th</sup> September 1953

The September Monthly Meeting of Arklow Commissioners was held on above date

Mr John Mc Elheron PC (Chairman) presiding

Other Members present Messrs John Tyrrell Vice-Chairman

J.W. Halpeny, Roy T. Kearney, Edw Mc Donagh,

Liam Cleirigh, Pat Brennan,

Mr Pat Mc Carthy sent Apology

The Minutes of August Monthly Meeting, And a Special Meeting 14<sup>th</sup> September were read & signed

Correspondence Read - Tom Arklow Golf Club.

Inquiring if the Harbour Board would be interested in acquiring the strip of ground at the end of St Michaels Terrace and adjoining the Harbour Board's property

The Meeting decided to leave the matter over until the plan of the present property of the Harbour Board which is been prepared by Messrs Murphy & Co is made available

The Chairman read for the Meeting a letter from the Department of Industry & Commerce dated 31<sup>st</sup> August stating - with reference to Mr Mc Elheron's letter of the 25<sup>th</sup> July and Messrs Edw Murphy & Co report on dredging the river dated 21<sup>st</sup> May 1953 - It is noted that further dredging is proposed - Why is it necessary. The letter further inquired as to the necessity for extensive repairs to the slipway

The Chairman stated he had replied in detail to the letter - and read his reply



Arkeow Harbour Commissioners

50.9

Monthly meeting 28th September 1853

The September monthly meeting of Arklow Commissioners  
was held on above date

Mr John McElheron Pe. (Chairman) presiding

Cother Members present Messrs John Tyrrell

id

Chairman

J.W. Halpenny, Roy T. Kesserong Edw W.

Donagh,

Liam Cleirigh, Pak Brennan,

Mr Patk McCarthy Sent Apology

The minutes of August Monthly meeting,

and

a Special

Meeting 14 September were read & signed  
Correspondence Road - Tom Arklow Gold Club  
Inquiring if the Harbour Board would be  
interested in aquiring the

strip of ground

at the end of St Michael's.

Terrace and

adjoining the Harbours. By

ward's property

The meeting decided to leave the matter over  
until the plan of the present property

of the

Harbour Board which is been

by

prepared

Messr Murphy & Co is made available

The

Chairman read for the meeting a letter from

the

department of Industry & Commerce dated 31st August

With reference to Mr McElherons letter of the 25th July

Stating

and Messrs Edw Murphy OE. report on dredging the river

dated 21st May 1953. It is noted that further

dredging is proposed? Why is it necessary.

The letter further required as to the necessity

forSextensive (repairs to the stipway

detail

The Chacrman stated he had replied in

reply

she

to the letter- and read



which dealt with all the inquiries in the  
Minister's letter

Mr Delaney C. (Messrs Eder Murphy & Co) who was also  
present at the meeting submitted details of the  
proposals which he was sending ~~the~~ to  
the Minister, relating to all the improvements  
necessary to bring both the Harbour and the  
Dock into proper condition

Jno. E. McEllwaine.

Chairman

26th. October 1953

which death, with all the inquiries in the  
Ministers letter

Mr Delancy. C.F. (Messrs Edw Murphy & Co) who was also  
present of meeting submitted details of the  
proposals which he was sending to  
the Minister, relating to all the improvement  
necessary to bring both the Harbour and the  
Dock into proper condition

Jno. E. Wd Elhoven.

Charmais

1953

26 th. desobes



Annual Meeting 2<sup>nd</sup> Thursday October 8<sup>th</sup> 1953Arkleow Harbour Commissioners.

The Annual Meeting of Arkleow Harbour Authority was held on The Statuary 2<sup>nd</sup> Thursday in October 1953  
Mr John Mc Elheron <sup>PC</sup> Outgoing Chairman presiding  
Other Members present were.

Mr Roy T. Kearon, Mr T. J. Birthistle, Mr Pat<sup>k</sup> Brennan  
Senator Mr J. J. McCrea, J. P. Fitzgerald, Mr Pat<sup>k</sup> McCarthy

Proposed by Commissioner T. J. Birthistle  
Seconded " " Pat<sup>k</sup> McCarthy

That the Outgoing Chairman Mr John Mc Elheron PC be  
Reappointed Chairman of Arkleow Harbour Authority  
for the coming year.

As there was no other nomination the Chairman  
declared himself re-elected.

Mr Senator McCrea Proposed  
Mr Roy T. Kearon Seconded

That Mr John Tyrrell be reappointed  
Vice-Chairman of Arkleow Harbour Authority for the  
for the coming year

As there was no other Nomination in this also  
The Chairman declared Mr Tyrrell re-elected.  
The Chairman Thanked the Member on behalf  
of Mr Tyrrell + himself

J. E. McElheron <sup>Chairman</sup>  
25/Oct/54  
J. E. McElheron  
Chairman.

26<sup>th</sup> October 1953

Annual meeting 2nd Thursday October 8th 1853

511

Arkeow Harbour Commissioners

The Annual meeting of Arklow Harbour authority

1953.

was held on the Statuary 2nd Thursday in October  
Mr John Mc Elheron but going Chairman presiding  
other Members present were.

Mr. Roy T. Kearon, Mr J. J. Birthstle.

Mr Patt Brennan

Mr Patt McCarthy

Senator Mr J.J. McCrea, J.P. Fitzgevald

Proposed by Commissioner T.J. Birthistle

seconded.

Pat Mc Carthy

That the Outgoing Chairman Mr John McEthern PI be  
Rappointed Chairman of Arklow Harbour authority  
for the coming year,

As there was no other nomination

Chairman

the

declared himself re elected

Mr Senator McCrea proposed

Mr Roy T. Kearon seconded

that Mr John Tyrrell be reappointed

vice-Chairman of Arkeon Harbour authority

the

fois

for the coming year

as

there was no other Nomination

in this also

the

Chairman declared Mr Tyrrell re-elected

the

Chairman flanked the member on

behalf

Mr Tyrrell + himself

miam

Jnd. E. v.D. Elkowen

E. Andelherrn Chacke

Chaerman.

5 / Oct / 54

26/h October 1853



© Wicklow County Archives

© Wicklow County Archives



# Arklow Harbour Commissioners October 26<sup>th</sup>

## Monthly Meeting 26<sup>th</sup> October 1953. -

The Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 26<sup>th</sup> October 1953 at 7-30 PM

Members present Mr John M<sup>c</sup>Elheron P.C. (Chairman)

Messrs John Tyrrell Vice Chairman, Pat<sup>h</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Carthy  
Roy A. Kearon, Pat<sup>h</sup> Brennan & P Fitzgerald.

Commissioner Mr Edw M<sup>c</sup>Donagh sent Apology

Mr Delaney of Messrs Edw Murphy C.E. was also present.

The Chairman signed the Minutes of the September Meeting + Annual Meeting <sup>October 8<sup>th</sup></sup>

Mr Delaney handed in a Certificate of further payment due to Mr Wm Lee Contractor for the Groyne on the beach £ 1198-10-6 together with with his own fees to date for travelling expenses and inspection of the work - £ 163-8-6

Mr Delaney also presented a further account ~~for~~ of £ 105-0-0 due to him for plans & c. submitted in connection with the Scheme for Harbour development

The Chairman proposed + Mr John Tyrrell seconded that 2 pex box on all fish landed be charged

Consideration of Plans of Harbour Commissioners property deferred to a later Meeting

J. E. McElheron,

Chairman

30/Nov/53

Arklow Harbour Commissioners October 26th

Monthly meeting 26th October 1953.

the Monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners

at 7-30 PM.

was held on Monday 26 October 1953

Members present Mr John McElheron P.C. Chairman,

Patk McCarthy

Messrs John Lyrrell Vice Chairman

Roy T. Kearon, Patt Brennan J P Htzgevald.

Commissioner Mr Edw McDonagh sent Apology.

Mr Delanez of Mess Edw Murphy C.E. was also present

The Chairman signed the Minutes of the Capt'n. Meeting & Annual meeting

October 8th

14

Delaney handed in a Certificate of further payment due to  
Mr Wm Lee Contractor for the Groyne on the beach = £ 1198-10-6  
together with his own sees to date for travelling expenses  
and inspection of the work - £163-8-

Mr Delaney also presented a further account for of £105-0  
due to him for plans & to submitted

in connection

with the Scheme for Harbour developement

seconded.

Chairman proposed & Mr John Lysrell  
the

be charged

2 per box on all fish landed

That

consideration of Plan of Harbour Commissioners

property deferred to a later meeting

Ind. E. Wethown

Chavn

man

30/ Nov/ '53



# Arlow Harbour Commissioners

514

Monthly Meeting 30<sup>th</sup> November 1953 @ 4-30 PM

Members - Mr John McElheron P<sup>r</sup> Chairman  
Messrs John Lysoell Vice Chairman - Liam O'Leung  
JP Fitzgerald, Senator McCrea and  
Edw McCaughy, J. J. Birtistle  
Apologies from Mr McCarthy, Mr R. T. Keaton and  
Mr Dalpenny  
Mr John Louth Solicitor + Mr McCabe & Murphy was  
also present

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read  
and signed

Mr John Louth explained the Harbour Commissioners  
responsibility for repayment of instalments ~~on~~  
due on the various loans - That the  
~~Guarantors~~ Guarantors are only responsible,  
when the Harbour Commissioners do not  
pay the instalments, or unable to pay

The Groyne - Mr McCabe & (Messrs Edw M. Murphy) informed  
the Meeting that he had approved that  
Mr W. Lee Contractor suspend the work on  
the Groyne for the present, until the weather  
might be expected to improve in the coming  
Spring

Dredging - The Secretary was directed to Phone the  
responsible Departments, of the necessity  
of watching the condition of the bar, and of  
making provision for dealing with this

die 14

Clerklow Harbour Commissioners  
Monthly meeting 30th November 1953 @ 7

30 bl

Members - III John McElheron Pl. Chairman

O'Cleingh

Liam

Messrs John Lysoell, Vice Charman,

and

P ZitzGesald, Senator McCred  
Edw McDonagh, T. J. Birthisle,

and

Ap Gologies from Mr McCarthy McRoJT Kearon  
Mr Halpenny

was

Mr John Louth Solicitor & Mr McCabe C.F. of Murphy's  
also present  
the

Minutes of the previous meeting were read  
and signed

Mr John Louth explained the Harbour Commissioners  
reponsibility for repayment of instalments

on

due on the various loans - that

the

Guarantors

Guarantors are only responsible,  
when the Harbour Commissioners do

not.

pay the instalments, or unable

to

pay

the

Groyne – Mr McCabe CC of Messrs Edw. M. Muphy) informed  
the meeting that he had approved that  
Mr Wm Lee Contractor suspend the work on  
the Groyne for the present, until

the

weather.

might be expected toodrove in the coming  
Spring

Dredging - The Secretary was directed to Phone

the

responsible Departments, of the necessity  
watching the condition of the bar, and  
making provision for

dealing with

the



Matter urgently should further ~~take~~ litigation occur

accounts passed for Payments included

T. Desmond (November) Salary	(24)	32	4	10
Wm. Fort uniform	(32)	4	9	6
Wm. Reilly overtime	33	5	7	6
T. Desmond November Outlay Vages +	28	24	19	11
Electricity Supply Board	29	4	0	1
Wm Lee Contractor Groyne	<del>34</del> 35	435	0	0
Interest of Loans No 1. + 2 Guarantee A U D C	35	71	7	5
Munster + Leinster Bank " "	36	69	4	2
Insurance Ocean Accident Boilers	37	4	10	0
Bornity Insurances	38	4	12	6
Wm Lee Contractor Groyne	39	396	13	5

John E. W. Ellerson, P. C.

Chavivari. 28/Dec/53

Siltage  
take

Mattermburgently should further  
occur.

accounts passed for Payments included

(24)

32

1. Desmond (November) Salary  
„In Torumform“

(32)

Wm Kelly Overtime

27

T. Desmond November Dutlay Wages +

29

Electricity Supply Board

« 35

Wm Lee Contractor Groyne

71

35

In respect of Loans No 1. + 2 Guirantors AUD  
Munuster & Leinster Bank "

69

36

Insurance trean Accident Boiles

Dorrity Insurances

38

Mr Lee Contractor Groyne

39 b

6. b.

Jur. E. W. Elheron.

28/ Dec/ 53

Chairman.

dans le dernier ou de ses

...



Arklow Harbour Commissioners

516

Monthly Meeting 28<sup>th</sup> December 1953

The December Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on 28 December 1953

Mr John McElheron P.C. (Chairman) presiding

Members present Messrs J.P. Fitzgerald, Pat Brennan

~~Rev. T. Keane~~ J.W. Halpenny

The Minutes of the previous Monthly Meeting were read + signed

Correspondence - From the Department of Industry + Commerce  
Dredging - Stating the Minister for Industry + Commerce had issued instructions to the Office of Public Works to send the Drag Line to Arklow for the purpose of deepening the river bed from the Dock entrance to above Tyrrells yard - The drag line would be available for the Bar if necessary

The Secretary said the Dock Bridge was still unsatisfactory but the engineer was looking after the business

The Harbour Master was directed to have the wire chain and anchor which had been used in connection with the wreck of the M.E. Johnson removed as it is an obstruction to the entrance

Aps were passed for Payments

J.W. McElheron  
Chairman

25/Jan/54

Monthly meeting

28th December 1953

The December Monthly meeting of Arklow

Harbour

Commissioner was held on 28th December 1953

Mr John McElheron P.C. Chairman) presiding

Patk Brennan

Member's present Messr J P Fitzgenald,

Kearen J.W. Halpenny

R.S

the Minutes of the previous monthly

meeting were

read + signed.

Cottesponllence - from the Department of Industry & Commerce

Dredging - Stating the Minister for Industry

x

commercehad issued instructions to the office of

Public Works to send the Dragline

to Arklow for the purpose of deepening the sives

bed from theanock entrance to above Tyrrells

Yard - the drag line would be aveable

for the Bar if necessary

The

Secretary said the Dock Bridge

was

still in

unsatisfactory, but the engeneer was

Holling

after the business.

the Harbour Master was directed to have the

Ri.S.A.W. C.

which

had been

used in connection with

the week of the

M.E. Johnson removed as

it is an

to the entrance

obstruction

A/cs were passed for Payments

Jas. E. W Elkowen

Chauncen

25/Jan. / 54



Monthly Meeting

517 Arklow Harbour Commissioners 25/1/54

The Monthly of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 25 January 1954

Members present were, Mr John M. Elheron PC Chairman  
Mr John Tyrrell, Vice Chairman, Messrs J. M. Crea Pat McCarthy  
and J. W. Halpenny

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read + signed

#### Correspondence

A letter from Messrs Kearon + Tyrrell handed in just before the Meeting started - a letter complaining of lack of space for timber controlled by their agency

It was decided that a definite space on the East side of the dock be allocated to Messrs Kearon + Tyrrell for dumping timber for the present.

The Chairman said it would be necessary for the Harbour Board to make their claim on the Government for some of the money which had been made available for development of the Harbour

It was decided that a special meeting be held on the following Monday evening and that the Deputies "Everett" Logan, "Deering" be invited to be present.

Messrs Edw. Murphys Engineers Messrs Delaney + McCabe were in attendance

Accounts were passed for payment

J. M. Elheron PC  
Chairman

29/3/54

5/7 Arklow Harbour Commis woners 25/1/54

was held

The monthly of Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
on Monday 25th Januaryher  
Tember present were, Mr John McElheron & Chairman  
Khm Tyrrell, Eue Charman, Messrs J J Mc Crea Patk Mc Carthy  
W Halpenny  
and

were

The Minutes of the previous meeting  
read & Ligned  
correspondence  
A letter from Messrs Kearon & Tyrrell Landed in just before

of lack

Meeting started - a letter attaining  
the  
space for timber controled by their agency.  
It was decided that a definite space on the  
East side of the doch be laocated to Messrs keavon  
+ Tyrrell forÖmping timber

for the present

the Chaiman said it would be necessary  
for the Harbour Board to make

their

clair,

on the Government for some of the

money

which

which had been made available

for

developement of the Harbour.

be held

It was decided that a special

meeting

and

on the following Monday evening

ganz

Deering

that the Deputies "Everett"  
be invited to be present.

were in

McCabe

Mesur Edw. Murphy's Enjineess Wairs Delaney &  
attendance  
accounts were passed for payment

60

und Elteron

Jur. 8.

das

Chl.

54



# Special Meeting

518

Arklow Harbour Commissioners 1<sup>st</sup> February

A Special of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday the first of February at 7-30 PM O'clock  
Members present were

Mr John Mc Elheron PC (Chairman) Mr John Tyrrell Vice-Chairman  
Senator Mr J J McCrea, Commissioners Pat Mc Carthy  
Liam O Cleirigh, Edw McDonagh, Pat Brennan  
JP Fitzgerald Roy T. Keaton, T J Birthistle

in attendance also were the three County Deputies  
Messrs Everett, Cogan, and Deering

Messrs Edw M. Murphy C.E. Representatives Messrs Delany & McCabe  
were also in attendance

Mr Delany C.E. outlined his recommendations for  
improvements of the Harbour and Dock. and  
was instructed to submit the proposals to  
the Minister, to be followed by a request from  
Deputy Cogan to the Minister to receive  
a Deputation of the Harbour Board  
~~Accounts~~

John E. McElheron PC  
Chairman

29.3.54

Special meeting.

[518]

Adklow Harbour Commissioners

14 February

A/ Special of Arklow Harbour

Commissioners

was

held on Monday the first of February at 7-30 P M Oclock

Members present were

Mr John McElheron PG (Chairman) Mr John Tyrrell Vice-Chairman

Senator Mr J.J. McCrea, Commissioners, Patk Mc Carthy

Patk Brennan

Liam O'Cleingh, Edw McDonagh,

P Fitzgerald Roy T. Kearon

J Birthisle.

in attendance also were the three

County Deputies

Messrs Everitt, Cogan, and Decring.

Thur Edw Edw M. Murphy C.E.representatives Dans Delany

McCabe.

were also in attendance

Mr Delany. C.E.oudlined his recommendations for

improvements of the Harbour

and doek and

was instructed to submit

the proposals to

the Minister, to be followed

by a request from

Deputy Cogon to the Minister to

receivre.

Harbour Board.

a Deputation of the

accounts

Jn. E.

Middelhornen

de

Cha

en

29

54



519 At the Court House  
A Special Meeting of Arkelow Commissioners  
was held on Wednesday 17<sup>th</sup> February 1954

A Special Meeting of Arkelow Harbour Commissioners  
was held on the 17<sup>th</sup> February 1954

Mr John M. Ellerson P.C. H.C. Chairman presiding  
Members present Mr John Lyrell (Vice-Chairman)  
Mr Pat<sup>h</sup> M. Carthy, Mr Edw M. Donagh, Mr Pat<sup>h</sup> Brennan,  
Mr J. P. Fitzgerald,

The Meeting was summoned to meet the  
Arkelow Urban District Council

and the three County Deputies

In order to make arrangements to impress on  
the Minister for Industry & Commerce the  
needs of Arkelow Harbour

Feb 27<sup>th</sup> No quorum.

John E. McElleroun P.C.  
Chairman

29.3.54.

at the

Court House

A Special meeting of Arklow Commissioners  
bas held on Wednesday 17th February 1554  
A special weetong of Aikeow Harbour Commissioners  
was held on the 17th February

1954

Mr John McEllaron P.C.H.C, Chairman presiding  
Member present Mr John Tyrrell (vice-Chaiman)  
Mr Patk McCarthy, Mr Edw McDonagh,

Mr Paty  
Brennan

Mr. G. P. Sitzgevold,  
The  
Meeting was Grummoned

meet the

Corklow Urban District Council.  
and  
the three County Deputies  
In order to make arrangements to Impress on  
the  
Minister for Industry & Commerce

the

ma  
needs of Arklow Harbour

stver

Jnd. E. Wd Etherow  
Cha

27 No quoram.  
Feb.

54

29.

3



# Arklow Harbour Commissioners

522

Monthly Meeting held on 29 March 1954

The Monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday the 29 March 1954

Mr John E. McElheron P.C. (Chairman) presiding

Members present were Messrs. John Tyrrell Vice Chairman

William O'Leirigh, Pat Mc Carthy, Edw Mc Donagh,

Senator Mc Crea, Liam O'Leirigh

Representatives of Messrs Edw Murphy & Messrs McCabe & Delaney Also Present

The Minutes of the previous Monthly meeting and Special Meetings were signed

The Condition of the Dock Bridge was discussed and Mr McCabe and Delaney were instructed to contact the Erector Messrs Smith & Pearsons with a view to have the job Satisfactorily Completed.

✓ The Condition of the Harbour, and necessity for further dredging & repairs &c. was discussed and

Messrs McCabe & Delaney (Messrs Edw Murphy &c was

✓ directed to contact the appropriate Departments to impress them with the needs of the Port

Mr Senator Mc Crea proposed

Mr John McElheron (Chairman) seconded

That the thanks of the Harbour Board be given to all the members of the deputation who had waited on the Department -

Passed unanimously.

John E. McElheron

Chairman

26/4/54

Monthly meeting held on 29 March 1854

The monthly meeting of Arkeow Harbour Commissioners  
was held on Monday the 29 March 1954

Mr John E McElheron PG (Chairman) presiding

Member's present were Messrs. John Tyrrell Vice Chairman

Mr Liam O'Cleiregh, Patt Mc Carthy,

Edw McDonagh,

Senior Mr Crea, Siam O'Cleirigh

representative of Messrs Edw Murphy C E Messrs M Cabe & Belany Also Present

the Minute of the previous monthly meeting and

special meetings were signed

the Condition of the Doek Bridge wasavissed

and Mr Mc Cabe and Delaney were instructed to

contract the Erectors Messrs Smith & Pearsons with a

view to have the job satisfactorally Completed.

the condition of the Harbour, and necessity for further

dredging + repair's &c. was discussed and

Messrs Mr Cabe & Delangy (Neun Edw. Murphy C.E. was

directed to contact the approtiate Depestments

to impress them with the needs of the Post

Hr Senator McCrea proposed

Mr John McElheron (Chainan) seconded

That the thanks of the Harbour Board be given to

all the members of the deputation

who

had

waited

on the Department

Passed unanimously,

Jno. 8

Hudellusan

Chairman

26/4/54



# Auckland Harbour Commissioners

523

Special Meeting 12<sup>th</sup> April 1954

To Receive A Report of from the Engineer (Messrs E. M. Murphy & Co)  
"Messrs Delaney & Mc Cabe," of their interview with  
the departments concerned with development of the  
Harbour

Mr John Mc Elheron P.C. Chairman presided

Other present were Mr John Tyrrell Vice Chairman  
Messrs Liam O Cleirigh, Roy T. Keaton, Pat Mc Carthy  
Senator Mr J. J. Mc Crea J P Fitzgerald J W. Halpenny  
Mr E. M. Donagh sent an apology.

Mr Delaney C.E. Reported on the result of his interview  
with the Department - stating the Departments concerned  
were very much interested, and would make every  
effort for the development of the port

The Chairman proposed and Leonn Cleary  
seconded "That we hereby instruct Messrs E.  
M. Murphy, the Harbour Engineers to complete  
plans of specification and detailed estimate  
for the re-construction of Wharves at the Entrance  
and North Wall of Dock at a fee of 1 1/2% (one  
and a half per cent) on the Estimated Costs.  
Passed Unanimously.

J. M. F. Mc Elheron  
Chairman

26/4/54

12 April 1854

Speciel weeting

To Receive A Report of From the Engineers (Messrs Edw. M. Murphy & Co. C  
Messrs Delaney & McCabe, of their

interview.

with

Vevelopment

the Departments concerned with

of the

Harbour

Mr John McElheron P.C. Chairman presided

Other present were Mr John Lyssell Vice Chairman

Messrs Liam O'Clerigh, Roy T. Kaaron, Patk Mc Carthy

Senator Mr J.J. McCrea J P. Fitzgerald

W. Halpenny

Mr Edw Mc Donagh sent an Apology.

Mr Delaney C E. Reported on the result of his interview  
with the cepartment - Stating the Departments concerned  
were very much interested, and would make every  
effort for the asvelopment of the port

The Chairman proposed and Conn Cleary

seconded "That we hereby instruct messrs. E.

Mr. Querpley, the Bourds Eigeneors to complete  
plans & speafiation and delafied estimate

for the re-construction of wharves at the Entrand  
and North Wall of Doche at a fee of 1/2% (One-  
and a half per Cent) on the Estimated Costi.

Passed Unanincously

Frd. E. Ed. Elhiran

Chaoman

54/54



# Arkleow Harbour Monthly Meeting 26 April 1954

The Monthly Meeting of Arkleow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 26<sup>th</sup> of April 1954

Mr John McEltheron P.C. Chairman presiding

Members Present Included Messrs John Tyrrell Vice Chairman  
 Pat Mc Carthy, Edw Mc Donagh, J.W. Halpenny,  
 Senator J.J. McCrea, J.W. Halpenny, Roy T. Kearon, G. Birthistle

Minutes of previous Monthly & Special Meetings were read & signed

Correspondence - Re - dredging

Secretary to request Industry & Commerce to instruct Board of Works to use drag line on the bar. Their Engineers to meet our engineers.

Messrs Delany & McCabe to report on upper river dredging

✓ and report at next meeting

Mr Kearon reported that the pylon of the light on the pier needed scaling and painting

The Secretary to have this done

John E. McEltheron P.C.  
 Chairman

31st May, 1954

Arklow Harbour Monthly meeting 26 April 1854

The monthly meeting of Arkeow Harbour Commissioners

was held.

on Monday 26th of April 1854

Mr John McElheron P.C. Chairman presiding

Member's Present Included Messers John Tyrrell Vice Christian

Patt Mc Carthy, Edw Mc Donagt, W. Halpenny,

Sanator

J. McCrea, JW Halpenny, Roy, T. Kearon,

9. Birthiell

Minister of previous Monthby & Special vonstings were read & Lignes

Cortespondence - Re-dredging

Secretary to request Industry & Commerce

to

instruct Board of Works to use trag

line.

on the bar. theirselmeer to Meer

our engincer.

Messr Delany & M Cabe to report on upper river tredging

and

report at next meeting.

Mr Kearon reported that the Pylon

of the

light on

the pier needed scaling and Pointing

The Secretary to have this

done.

Jno. E. vid Eelwien. P.C.

Chauneau

3181 May

1954



# Arklow Harbour Commissioners Monthly Meeting 31<sup>st</sup> May 1954

The Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 31<sup>st</sup> of May 1954

Mr John McElheron P.C. (Chairman) presiding  
Members present - Messrs Pat McCarthy, Liam O'Leary,  
Edw. Mc Donagh, Roy T. Kearon,  
Messrs McCabe & Delaney (Messrs Edw. M. Murphy C.E. Ltd) were also  
present - Mr W. Halpenny H.C. sent Apology

Correspondence - Application from Electricity Supply Board  
for permission to carry wires & Cable from Bridge end  
of North Quay to North pier, and Cable across ~~to~~ River  
✓ to Pottery Depot - The matter left in hands of  
Messrs Edw. Murphy (Engineers) (Re Details)

The Electricity Supply Board's recommendation  
of five more lamps on the Harbour road and  
the North quay - The lamps on the North quay  
depending on the Works starting in the  
Chemical Works

A/Cs were payment £172-18-3 including  
Messrs Edw. Murphy's C.E. = £68-5-0

John Lynne.  
28/6/54

Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
2525

monthly meeting 31st May.1954

The monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
was held on Monday 31st of May

1954

Mr John McElheron P.C. (Chairman)

presiding

Memoers present Messrs Patt Mc Carthy, Liam O'Clerrigh  
Edw McDonagh, Roy

Kearon.  
Musphy CELTd

Messrs Mc Cabe & Delaney (Murs Edw M)

were also

present – Mr J.W. Halpenny H.C. Sent Apology

supply Board

Correspondence. - application from Electricity

Bridge

end

for permission to carry wires + Cable from

to River.

of North Quay to North pier and cable across

of

hands.

to Potery Depot — The matter left in  
Messrs Edw Murphy (Enginees) (Re Details)  
the Electricity supply Boards recommendation.  
live more lamps on the Harbour road and  
of

Nooth

quay

the North quay - The lamps on the

in the

descending on the works starting  
chemical works.

A/ts were payment £ 172-18-3 including  
Messrs Edw Murphy's CC= L 68.5 0

John Tyrone

28/6/54



Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
Monthly Meeting 28<sup>th</sup> June 1954

526

The June Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 28<sup>th</sup> June 1954

Mr John Tyrrell Vice-Chairman presiding

Members present - Messrs Patk McCarthy, J. W. Halpenny, Edw Mc Donagh, Roy T Kearon, J. P. Fitzgerald

Apologies received from the Chairman Mr McElheron in Hospital

From Senator McCrea, Mr Patk Brennan Mr Wm O'Leary, T. J. Birthistle,

Engineer Mr Delaney (of Messrs Edw Murphy) was also in attendance.

Before reading the Minutes, Mr Tyrrell expressed his regret for the chairman's illness and expressed the hope that Mr McElheron would get better health after his operation.

All members present, including Mr Delaney CE and the Secretary associated themselves with the Chairman's remarks. The Minutes were Read & signed

Correspondence - Was Read

referring to the Condition of the Entrances to the Harbour - The matter was left in the hands of

✓ Messrs Edw Murphy CE & The Harbour Master

John Lynne. 26/7/54.

In reply to an invitation from the Arklow Urban Council the Harbour Commissioners attended a meeting in the Courthouse Arklow on 22<sup>nd</sup> of July at 11 AM to meet

Representatives of the Windmill Fertilizer Works Holland

The Harbour Board assured the Fertilizer Works representatives they would endeavour to provide water to deal with boats 12 feet draft

✓ John Lynne

26/7/54.

28 June 1854

Monthly meeting

The June Monthly meeting of Arklow Harbou

Commissioners

was held on Monday 28th June 1854

Mr John Tyrrell Vice-Chairman presiding

Members present – Meers Patt McCarthy, J.W. Halpenny,

McDonagh, Roy T Kearon,

Edw.

4

Zitzgevald,

Apologies received your

the

Chairman Mr McElheron in Hospital

From

Senator McCrea, Mr Patk Brennan Mr W

O'Clerright,

F

Birhistle

Engineer Mr Delaney (of Messrs Edw Murphy

was also

in

Sattendance

Befone

Grading the Minutes, Mr Tyrrell expressed his  
regret for the chairman's Schiess and expressed  
the

hope that Mr McElheron would get better  
health after his operation.

All

watters present, including Mr Delaney CC  
and the Secretaryferciated themselves with the  
Chairman's remarks. The Minutes were read + signed  
Correspondence - was Bead  
referring to the Condition of the Entrance

to the

Harbour - The matter was left in the

hands.

Messrs Edw Murphy C.E. + The Marbour Master

John Sysom. H/1/54.

In reply to an invitation from the Arklow usban Council  
the Harbour Commissioners attended a meeting in the  
Courthouse Arklow on 22nd of July at 11AM to meet  
representatives of the Windmell Tertiz works Work

Holland

the Habour Board assured the Fertilizer Works representatives  
they would endeavour to provide water to deal with  
boats 12 feet draft.

plus

Tyrner

26/1/54.



24<sup>th</sup> July 1954

~~The~~ The Monthly Meeting of Arkleow Harbour Commissioners was held on above date,

Mr John Mc Elheron (Chairman of the Board) absent through illness

Mr John Gurrell Vice-Chairman presiding

Members present: Roy Kearon, J. Fitzgerald, Senator Mr J. J. McCrea.

Pat<sup>r</sup> Mc Carthy, Liam O'Cleirigh;

Messrs Edw Mc Donagh, & Mr Pat<sup>r</sup> Brennan sent apology.

The Minutes of previous Meeting were signed.

Correspondence - Construction of Groyne on the Beach

Messrs ME Murphy including Certificate for Messrs Lee

Contractors for a sum of £1219-18-6

unanimous Passed for Payment to Mr Frederick Lee subject to the approval of Messrs J. Louth Son Solicitor

Correspondence also - Relating to Electricity Supply  
Boards New Wiring across the river and  
additional lights ~~across~~ on ~~the~~ quay.

The additional lights were approved of

A report of the Arkleow Harbour Commissioners + Urban Councils representatives meeting with the The Dutch  
windmill works (Fertilizer) and it was ~~that~~ decided  
that the Harbour Board would spare no effort to  
have (if possible) 12 feet or more water in the Harbour

Arklow Harbour Commissioners

527

24th July 1854

Mem.

The monthly meeting of Arkeow Harbour

Commissioners

was held on above date,

Mr John McElheron (Chairman of the Board) absent through

illness.

Mr John Luywell Vice-Chairman presiding

29 McCrea.

Membels present. Roy T Kearon, H Fitzgerald, Senator

Patk McCarthy, Liam & Cleerigh;

Messrs Edw McDonagh, & Mr Patk Brennan sent apology

the Minutes of previous meeting were signed.

Correspondence - construction of Groyne on the Beach

Messrs ME Murphy including Certificate for Meurs Lee

contracts for a sum of £1219-18-6

unanimons

Passed for Payment to Mr Ledenck Lee

subject to

the approval of Messrs C. J. Louth Son Solicitor

to

Correspondence also - Relating

Electricity

supply

and

river

Boards New Wiring across

the

quay.

additional light acres on

the additional lights were approved of

A report of the Arkeon Harbour Commissioner & Urban Councel's

representatives meeting with the the Dutch

windmill works (Testitzer) and it was that decided

that the Harbour Board would spare no effort to

Harbour

have (if possible) 12 feet or more water in the



## Special Meeting

528

16<sup>th</sup> August 1954 at 8.00 PM

As Special Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on above date Mr John M<sup>r</sup> Elherson Chairman. Chairman Presiding - Members Present were Mr Roy T. Kearon MP Senator / J McCreagh Mr Pat Brennan TC Mr Pat Mc Carthy H.C.

Mr Delaney C.E. was also present

The Meeting was called to hear The Chairmans report of the meeting between ~~of the meeting~~ the Engineers the Harbour Boards Engineers + The Board of Works Engineers, (at which he had been present) in Dublin at which meeting they had been informed that no assistance from State Funds would be available until concrete proposals and estimates were submitted

special meeting.

E28

16th August"1954 at Five O.C.P.

As Special meeting of Aklow Harbour Commissioners was held on above date Mr John McElheson Chairman  
Chairman presiding - Members Present were  
Mr Roy T. Kearon / C Senator / J Mc Crea & C.M. Part. Brennau 70  
Mr Patk McCarthy H.C.

Mr Delaney C.E. was also present

the meeting was called to hear the Chairmans report  
meeting between of the muting the Engers  
the

the Harbours Boards Engineers + The Board of Works  
engineers, (at which he had been present)  
in Dublin at which meeting they had been  
infomed that no assistance from State Fund.  
would be available until Conerete proposals  
and estimates were submitted.



Asklow Harbour Commissioners  
529 Monthly Meeting 27 July 1954

The Monthly Meeting of Asklow Harbour Commissioners was held  
was held on 27<sup>th</sup> July 1954

Mr John Lynnell (Vice Chairman) presiding in the absence of  
Mr John E McElheron Chairman

Present also - Messrs Roy T. Kearon H.C., JP Fitz Gerald H.C.  
Senator Mr J J McCrea H.C. Patk McCarthy H.C. Liam O'Leirigh

Messrs Edw Mc Donagh & Patk Brennan TD H.C. sent apologies

The Minutes of the previous Meeting were read & signed  
Correspondence - Construction of Groyne on the Beach from

✓ Messrs Ed Murphy (Engineers) including a Certificate for  
Payment to Messrs <sup>Wm. J. T.</sup> Lee Contractors for a sum of £1219-18-6

✓ passed for payment to Mr Frederick Lee

Subject to the approval of Mr J C Louth (Solicitor)

ESB Correspondence relating to wires across the bed of the  
river and extra lights on South quay

✓ It was unanimously agreed, approval of the wire  
across the river, and also the improved lighting  
of the quays in prospect of the expected Factory  
on the North side of the River increasing the cost to £109. per annum

It was also unanimously agreed that as many  
members of the Harbour Board as is able to attend

✓ Form a Deputation to the Department of Industry and  
Commerce to press for assistance for the  
development of the port

John Lynnell. Chairman (Vice)  
30/8/54

Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
at 529 Montbly meeting 27 July 1854

was held

The monthly meeting of Asklow Harbour Commissioners  
was held on 27th July 1854

in the  
absence

Mr John Tyrrell (vice Chairman) (presiding  
Mr John E McElheron Chauman  
Present also. Messrs Roy T. Kearon He, J.P. Fitzgerald He

Liam O’Cleirigh

Senator Mr J. J. McCrea He Pak Mc Carthy H.C  
Weur Edw McDonagh /14 Patk Brennen T.O.Hc sent Apologies  
The Minutes of the previous meeting were read & signed  
Correspondence - construction of Groyne on the Beach from  
Meus Ed. Murphy (Engineen) including a Certificate for  
Wm. St.

Bayment to Messrs Edw Lae Contractor for a sum of £1219-18-6  
passed for payment to Mr Frederick Lee  
subject to the approval of Mr. C. Louth (Solicitors)

bed of the

E.S.G. Correspondence relating to wires across the  
river and extra light on South quay.  
It was unanimously agreed

approval of the wife.

across the river, and also

the  
improved lighting

of the quarys in prospect of

the expected Factory.

on the North Side of the River

hereating the Cost to £109-

fear annum

as

It was also unmously agreed that

many  
attend

is able

Hember of the Harbour Board as

and

of Industry

Form a Deputation to the department

the  
for

Commerce to press for assistance  
developement of the poet

rèce

Johann Symell, Chamwan  
30/8/54



Special Meeting 16 August 1954

a Special Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on above date Mr John E. McElheron P.C. H.C. (Chairman) presiding

Members Present were Mr Roy T. Kearon H.C.

Senator Mr J. J. McCrea H.C., Mr Pat R. Brennan T.D. H.C.

Mr Pat R. McCarthy H.C.

Mr Delaney C.E. of Messrs Ed M. Murphy's also Present.

The Chairman reported details of the Meeting in Dublin between the Harbour Board's Engineers and the Board Works Engineers, at which He Mr McElheron was Present, and at which meeting they had been informed that no assistance from State Funds would be granted until definite proposals were submitted

Senator McCrea proposed, Mr McCarthy seconded that the Engineers be directed to prepare plans and documents required by the Department, passed unanimously.

John Lynne Chairman (Vice)  
30/8/54

special meeting 16th August 1854

A Special meeting of Askeow Harbour Commissioners

HI.

was held on above date Mr John E. McElheron PI  
(Chairman) presiding

Member Present were Mr Roy T. Kearon He.

Senator Mr J J McCred Hb., Mr Pak Brennan F.D. He.

Mr Patt McCarthy Hb.

Mr Delaney C.E of Meer Ed.M. Murphy also Present

in Dublin

the Chairman reported details of the meeting

between the Harbour Boards Engineers and

the Board Works Engineers, at which He

and at which

Mr McElheron was Present

meeting they had been informed that no

assistance from state fund would be

granted, until \_definité proposals were

submitted.

Senior Mr Crea proposed, Mr Me Carthy seconded

That the Engineers be directed to prepare plans and

documents required by the Department.

passed manimously.

Vice

Chairman

John Tegman

30/8/54



Arkleow Harbour CommissionersMonthly Meeting Monday 30th August 1954

The Monthly Meeting Arkleow Harbour Commissioners  
was held on Monday 30th of August 1954

Mr John Lynam (vice-chairman) presiding

Also present - Messrs Roy T Keaton H.C. Patk Brennan TD H.C.

Mr Edw. McDonagh H.C., Patk McCarthy H.C.,

J.P. Fitzgerald H.C. The other Member sent apologies

~~Before~~ Mr Hyland Delaney CE The Harbour Works Engineer  
was also present, as well as Mr A.T. McGuinness (Mickelton)

Before reading the Minutes of the previous meetings

Mr Lynam The Chairman expressed regret to have to  
Propose a sincere vote of sympathy with  
Our (Chairman) Mr John McElheron and Family on  
the death of his sister R.I.P.

Every one present wished to be associated with  
the vote which was seconded by Commissioner Patk McCarthy

Supported by the Secretary  
The Chairman put the vote which was passed  
in Silence every one standing

Mr Delaney CE Reported on his interview with the  
Government engineers on August 11th stating  
the result - That the Harbour must submit  
definite proposals and requirements of  
Harbour before the request for assistance  
would be considered

In connection with anticipated Windmill Fertilizer  
works starting on the North side,



Klow Harbour Commissioners

531

Monthly meeting Monday 30th August 1854

The monthly meeting Asklow Harbour Commissioners  
was held on Monday 30th of August 1854

John Tyrrell (vice-Chairman) presiding  
Wm

Hb

present - Messrs Roy T Kearon, C Patk Brennan T.D.

Also

Mr Edw McDonagh &c. Pat McCarthy H C.

J.P. Titzgerald H.G. The other Members sent Apologies

Before Mr Hyland Delaney C E The Harbours Works Engineer  
(was also present as well as Mr A.F. McGurness (Mickloble)  
before reading the Minutes of the previous

meetings

the Chairman expressed regret to have to  
W. Lyrrell

Propose a sincere vote of SympEthy with

on

family,

Our (Chairman) Mr John McElheron and  
the death of his Sister R.J.P.

with

every one present wished to beLassociated

McCarthy

Patk

bote which was seconded by Commissioners  
the

passed

Supposted by the Secretary

The Chairman put the vote which was  
in silence every one standing

Delaney C E Reported on his interview with the  
M

Govenment engineers on August 11th Stating  
result- That the Harbour must submit

x & the

definitte wattosals and requirement.

assistance

Harbour before the request for  
would be considered.

Fertilizer

windmill.

connection with enticipated

In

work's starting on the North side,



It was proposed by Commissioner Mr Pat Mc Carthy  
 seconded by " Roy T. Kearon

That Mr Delaney C.E. be instructed to prepare  
 plans for the construction of a ~~low~~ wharf  
 100 feet and 200 feet on the North side of the  
 river

Mr Pat Mc Carthy's suggestion that consideration  
 of the Engineer's proposal to purchase  
 railway sleepers to cover the ground at  
 the East side of the dock, was deferred  
 to next Monthly meeting

J. E. L. D. L. L. L.

Chairman

27. Sep. 54

It was proposed by Commissiones W Pate McCarthy  
" Roy T. Kearon

seconded by

That Mr Belaney C E be instructed to prepare  
plans for the construction of a Gr Wharf

of the

100 feet and 200 feet on the North

side.

river

Mr Patt McCarthy's neggestion that consideration  
of the Engineers proposed to purchase  
ailway sleepers to cover

the ground at

the East side of the doct, was deferred  
to next monthly meeting

Jnd. E. Adalheron

Channian

27. Sep 54



533 Urgent Special Meeting at 4.00 PM 18/9/54

A Special Meeting of Arkelow Harbour Commissioners was held on Saturday 18<sup>th</sup> September 1954

Mr John McElheron P.C. (Chairman) presiding  
Commissioners in attendance were Mr John Lynell C.E.  
Senator Mr J. J. McGree, Mr Edw. McDonagh, Mr Patk Brennan T.D.  
Mr Roy T. Kearn. Mr Liam O'Leirigh

The Notice of the Meeting was sudden and the other members were unable to attend on such short notice, Messrs Delaney C.E. + McCabe C.E. Engineers to the Harbour Board were also in attendance

The Meeting was summoned urgently so that details of the proposed scheme of improvement with a concrete estimate of the cost would be available to the Departmental advisers of the Minister for Industry + Commerce for consideration on the following Monday morning September 20<sup>th</sup>

✓ Mr Delaney C.E. had prepared the necessary particulars and the Meeting instructed the Harbour Secretary to forward a copy to Minister by the next post

✓ Commissioner Liam O'Leirigh mentioned the Buoys and Streetings at entrance to the Harbour and the Harbour Master promised to make another effort (from the North pier) to remove the wreck from the Bar

John McElheron

Chairman

21/Sept/54

= 533 Argent Special meeting at 4 O.C. P.M. 18/9/54  
special meeting of Arkeow, Harbour, Commissioners  
à  
was held on Saturday 18th September 1854  
Mr John McElheron P.C. (Chairman) presiding  
Commissioners in attendance were Mr John Tyrrell & C

D.

Senator I/P J. G. McCrea, M. Edw McDonagh, Mr Papk Brennan,  
Roy T Kearon. Mr Liam O'Cleingh

other  
the  
The notice of the meeting was sudden

and  
Members were unable to attend  
on such short

notice, Misss Delaney CC & McCabe OE Engineer  
to the Harlour Board were also in attendance  
the "Meeting" was Grummondmbly so that  
ketails of the proposed acheme of improvement  
with a concreteessimate of the Cost would  
be availabe to the Departmental adviser  
of the Minister for Industry & Commerce.  
for consideration on the following Monday

morning

September 20  
Mr Delaney C E Had prepared the

necessary.

particulars and meeting instructed  
the Harbour  
lecretary to forward a copy to Minister by  
the next post.

Commissioner Liam O'bleirigh mentioned the

Baroys and

Streelings atAlrance to the Harbour.

and  
of

the Harbour Master promised  
to make another  
effort (from the North pier)

to remove the  
wreck from the Bar

prd. c. und Elkowen  
Chai



Arklow Harbour Commissioners

538

Monthly Meeting 27 September 1954

The Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on Monday 27/9/54  
Mr John McElheron Chairman PC ~~Chairman~~ presiding  
Members Present were Messrs John Tyrrell Vice-Chairman  
Messrs J. W. Halpin, J. P. Fitzgerald, Roy T. Keaton  
Messrs McCabe + Delaney (Engineers) of Messrs Eder Murphy  
were also in attendance ~~with~~ accompanied  
by Mr F. Lee Groynes Contractor

~~Mr Lee~~ Mr Delaney reported on the Condition  
of the Groynes and Mr Lee promised to  
comply with the Engineers suggestions

The Engineers reported on the State of the Bar  
A/c were passed for Payment including  
a sum of £ 143-1-3 (Less 1219-18-6) £ 30-0-0  
£ 140 Travelling expenses = £ 173-1-3 less  
£ 27-9-1 overcharged previously

Nett amount to Engineer

Mr Eder Mc Donagh HC sent an apology

John E. McElheron

Chairman

25. Oct 54

Arklow Harbour Commissioners

1954

Monthly meeting 27 September  
the monthly meeting of Arkeow Harbour  
Commissioner

was held on Monday 27/9/54

Mr John McElheron Charman PG Chauman presiding  
Membens Present were Messrs John Tyrrell Vice-Chauman

Roy. T Kearon

J.W. Halpenny, J P TitzGerald  
Merz  
Meun Mc Caba + Delaney (Engeneen) of Miss. Edw. Muspley

conampanied

also in attendance with  
were  
J. Lee Groyne Contractor  
by

on the Condition

heer Mr Delaney reported  
14

promised to

Groyne and Mr Lee  
of the

Suggeslions

Comply with the Engineer,

Bar

The Engeneer reported on the State of the

engleding

A/ss were passed for payment

30.0.0

a sum of £ 143-8-3 (Zuson

1219

18-6)E

1-3

less

£ 140 travelling expenses £ 173  
(£27-9-1 overcharge d'preversus  
Nett amount to Eugeneen  
Mr Edw McDonagh H C sent an Apology

Ind. E. Adelherrn

Channiau

25. Oct. 54



# Arkleow Harbour Commissioners

539

Special Meeting held on Monday 4<sup>th</sup> October 1954  
A special of Arkleow Harbour Commissioners  
was held on 4<sup>th</sup> October 1954

Mr John McEltheron presiding (Chairman)

Members Present Mr John Synnott Vice-Chairman  
Senator Mr J J McCrea; Patk Brennan T.D.H.C.

Mr Patk Mc Carthy & R. T. Kearon.

Also in attendance Messrs McCabe & Delaney of Messrs Ed Murphy CE

Messrs. Mr McCrea, Brennan, and McEltheron  
Reported upon the Minister for Industry &  
Commerce, Mr. Norton's agreement to  
recommend £26,500 State Grant towards  
River Dredging and North Quay Wharf  
Construction, subject to a Local  
Contribution of £4,000.

Mr. Mc Carthy proposed. and Mr  
Kearon seconded and the Board  
unanimously passed acceptance of this  
offer, but instructed Secy to write and  
seek the Minister's agreement to the £4,000  
being funded to procure plant towards  
keeping the River Dredged.

John E. McEltheron  
Chairman

25. Oct 54

CArklow Harbour Commissionen

539

Special meeting held on Monday

4th October 1954

A special of Arkow Harbour (Commissioners)

held on 4 October 1854

was

Chairman

Mr John McElheron & C presiding

Membels Present Mr John Tyrrell Vice Chzirman

Senator W J J McCrea, Palk Brennan T.D.CH.C.

Mr Patt Mc Carthy & R. V. Kearon.

v/ Masr Ed. Meerschitz

Also in attendance their Mr Cabe & Delaney

Messrs. Mr Crea. Brennau, and McElheron

Reported upon the Munster for Industr &

Cammerce, Mr. Mortou's agreement to

urdenmend f 26,500 State Grant towards

Reiner Deedging and North Quay wharf

<sup>and</sup> construction subject to a local  
conbestention of £4,000.

Mr. — Carthy proposed and Mrs.

Kearon seconded and the Board

Muanmansly passed acceptance of this

of far, but instructed Secy to work and

it

Seehr the Minister's agreement to the £ 4000

being Ounded to procure Plant towards

Keefing the heries Dredged.

Jno. E. Wd Elhorner

Chaermann

25. Oct 54



# Arklow Harbour Commissioners

540

## Special Meeting Monday 11<sup>th</sup> October 1954

A Special Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on above date

Mr John Mc Elheron (Chairman) presiding  
Also present - Mr John Tyrrell Vice-Chairman

Commissioners - Senator Mr J J McCrea H.C.

Mr Pat Mc Carthy, Edw McDonagh

Mr Lam, O'Leirigh

Also present Mr Delaney (C of Messrs Murphy (Engineers))

Apologues from Mr M. Halpenny

Before the ordinary business of the Meeting

A unanimous vote of sympathy with  
Commissioner Mr J P Fitzgerald and family  
in their sad bereavement occasioned  
by the death of his father R.I.P.

The Harbour Master was instructed  
to put light on End of North Pier Head.

The Engineer was instructed to contact  
the Board of Works Dept Re Weir on  
Bar & report back to Commissioners.  
Senator McCrea promised to pursue the  
matter in Dublin.

Mr. Delaney mentioned the Streetlines  
on Bar and Chairman undertook to look  
into the matter with the Board of Works.

John E. Mc Elheron  
Chairman. 25. Oct 54

" Special meeting Monday 11th October 1851

A Special meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners  
was

held on above date.

Mr John McElheron (Chairman)

presiding

Als present - Mr John Tyrrell vice-Chairman

Commissioners - Senator W. J.

McCrea H.C.

Mr Patt Mc Carthy, Edw McDonagh

Mr Leam, O'Cleingh

Also present Mr Delaney Co E of Messrs Murphy (Engensen)

Apologe from Mr. Mr. Halpenny

Meeting

before the ordinary business of the

A unanemous vote of sympathy with  
commissioner Mr W Fitzgerald and family  
in their sad bereanement occasioned  
by

the death of his father R.J.P.

The Harbour Master was instructed

v

to put night on. End of North lies Head.

The Eugineer was instructed to cantail  
the Board of Works Dept Re Weech on  
Bar & report bachr to Commissioners  
Senior Md Crea promised to puisue the  
matters in Dublin.

Mr. Cleary mentioned the Strelues

an

Bar and Chairinan undertooke

to look

into the matter with the Board of Works.

Ind. E. v. Elkern

Channiau

25. Oct 54



## The Antwerp Harbour Commissioners

The 1954 Annual Meeting of the Board  
took place on Thursday 14th. October 1954.

Present. Ed. McDermagh,

R. T. Kearan

John Lyrell and

John E. McElhannon.

Mr R. T. Kearan proposed and Mr E. McDermagh  
Seconded The Motion that the out-going  
Chairman Mr McElhannon be re-elected for the  
ensuing year. Passed Unanimously.

Mr. McDermagh proposed, and Mr. R. T.  
Kearan Seconded, the Motion that the  
outgoing Vice-Chairman Mr John. Lyrell  
be re-elected for the ensuing year.  
Passed Unanimously.

John E. McElhannon  
Chairman  
13/ Oct /55.

John E. McElhannon  
Chairman  
25. Oct 54

The Auhilon Horbaur Commissioners

The 1854 Annuat meeting of the Board

de lurs day 14th. October 1854.

tochs place on

Ed. M Denagh,

Present

R. T. Kearon

John Lyarelt and

Joh. E. Uidethorow

Mr R.D. Kearan proposed and Mr E. Nd Denagh  
seconded the motion that the out-going

for the

Chairman this [illegible] be re-elected  
ensuring year. Passed thrannously

R.V.

Uw. Mr Danagh proposed, and Mr.

the

Kearan seconded the motion that  
satgoing Vice-chavinan'in John. Lyvrell

year.

be re-eled for the ensuing

Passed Unamirously.

Jnd. E. M. Eelherren

Jnd. E. Muelherow

Chairman

Chaerman

13/Oct/55.

25. Oct 54



# The Arklow Harbours Commissioners.

A Special Meeting of the Board was held on Saturday 16th. October, 1954, Mr. E. McWilliam, Chairman, presiding, other members present were Mr. B. T. Kearon, Mr. John. Sywell, Senator M. Brea, Mr. E. McDanagh, P. H. Brennan, T. D.

It was unanimously decided to accept the Board of Works offer to remove the Wreckage from Bar, issue Paying Order for £200 and effect Insurance, and Seal Board of Works Copy Letter.

The following Resolution - proposed by Senator James J. McBrea and seconded by Commissioner John Sywell: - "That We The Arklow Harbours Commissioners hereby accept the offer of the Commissioners of Public Works, Dublin, as conveyed to us in their letter of 14 Decr 1954 under Reference F87/5/15/54 for the removal of the Wreckage from the sea-bed at the entrance to Arklow Harbours. Further that we hereby direct the return of copy of above mentioned Letter duly sealed by the Arklow Harbours Commissioners as required by the Commissioners of Public Works Dublin and that we authorise and direct the use of the Seal of the Arklow Harbours Authority at this meeting for the said purpose. We further authorise issue of Payment Order No 95 to the Commissioners of Public Works for the sum of £200/0/0d in the said Connection. Passed Unanimously. The Secy was instructed to arrange insurance through Messrs Louth & Co. To Write to the Minister for Industry & Commerce accepting his offer as contained in his letter of 12 Decr 1954 re Grant for Wharf & River Dredging. To send approved letter to Holland and Issue Paying Order 96 to Messrs. Louth for £40/6/3d for Insurance. All Passed Unanimously. Mr. E. McWilliam Chairman 25. Oct 54



The Antulow Harbour Commissioners.

A special meeting of the Board was held on  
was held on Saturday 16th. Deloteos.

Jnd E Unbetheran

Chavrinen, presiding, other members present were  
thor B.F. Kearon, Ums. John. Syrrell. Senator Må brea  
Mr. E. und Danagh, & P.K. Brennau, T. D.

It was manunously decided to accept  
the Board of Works office to remove the Wrecht  
from Bar, issue paying order for £200  
and effect Insurance, and

Seal Board of

Workes Copy letter.

The following resolution: - proposed by  
Senator James J. M. Crea and seconded but  
Commissions John Sywell: - "That We The Arklaw  
Herbous Cammin jours hereby accept the offer of the  
Commissioners of Public Wortes, Dublin, as conveyed to  
us in their letter of 14 Deine Forr 1554 ein dor Refierance  
F87/5/15/54 for the removat of the Wreckage from the  
See-bed at theAlsance K Uehilow Harbens. further  
that we hereby Direct the return of Copy of above mentioned  
lettos duly Sealed by the Archilad Harbans Commis.  
as required by The Commissions of Public Works Dublin  
and that we authorise and direct the use of the Seal  
of the Aukilow Harbows Authority at this meeting for the  
said purpose. We further authorise issue of Payment Orles  
No 94 to the lommissioners of Public Works for the sum of  
of 200/0/00 in the said Cemecteur. Passed the anciandly  
The Secy wasdoistunted toanage inseorance through  
Bresoos Louth we above: To White to the Munster for  
Industring and commerce accpting his offis as Contained  
in his letter of 12 Deere Toinhais 1554 Re grant for Wharf  
& River Dredging. To send approved letter &

Holland

for Z 40/6/30

and Assue paying to her 96 To mesrs. health  
for Inburence.

Jno. E. Ndllaron Chaimon

all Possed Unaumourly

25. Oct. 54



Arklow Harbour CommissionersMonthly Meeting 25<sup>th</sup> October 1954

The Monthly Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners was held on above date

Mr John McElheron P.C. (Chairman) presiding

Members Present were Mr John Tyrrell (Vice Chairman)  
Messrs Pat Mc Carthy, Edw. McDonagh, T.J. Berthistle  
Senator Mr J.J. McCrea

Apologies Received, from Messrs J.P. Fitzgerald  
Mr Halpenny, Roy. T. Kearney, Pat Brennan T.D.  
Mr Liam O Cleirigh,

~~Mr E.~~ Mr Belaney C.E. was also present

Mr C. Louth Solicitor was also present by invitation

Correspondence - Acknowledgement from Mr J.P. Fitzgerald M.C. of vote of Condolence for the death of his Father R.I.P.

Mr Liam O Cleirigh referred to the Streetlings across the bar entrance by the dredger

"Saxifrage";

The Harbour Master to see Mr Brennan the Board of Works Engineer about the matter

John E. McElheron

29/11/54

Chairman

N

1954

October

Monthly meeting 2

Commissioners

The Monthly meeting of Arklow Harbour  
was held on above date  
Mr John McElheron PG (Chairman) presiding  
Member Present were Mr John Tyrrell (Vice Chairman)  
Mesers Patt Mc Carthy, Edw McDonagh, T.J. Borthistle.  
Senator Mr J.J. McCrea  
Apologies received, from Messn J.

Jetzgevald

JMr Halpenny, Roy. [Kearon,]

Par

Brennan T.D.

Mr Leam. O'Cleenighy  
Mr Eta Mr Delaney C.E. was also present  
Mr C J Lourth Solicitor was also present

by invitation

Correspondence - Aknowledgement from

P Titzgevold &c

of  
note of Condolence for the death of his Gather.

P.S.

Liam Ollewich referred to the

Streelings

M

the

ly

Dredger

across the bar entrance  
Saxissage

the

The Harbour Master to see Mr Brennan

Matter

the

Board of Works engeneer above

I am

Jno. E. v. Delleven

29/11/54

I have in



## Continuation of Meeting of 25/8/54.

Re Bridge. Mr Louth Solicitor said it was clear Smith & Pearson had gone more than halfway & meet the Commissioners and the Board ought not to cheese fair. Mr Delaney "If we fought it out are you quite satisfied we would not win." Mr Louth "I am reasonably satisfied we would not win."

Mr McCarthy proposed & Mr John Lyrrrell seconded "That having received our Solicitor's advice, and with the Engineers agreeing that to the best of their knowledge the bridge is in order, we pay the balance to Smith & Pearson. Passed unanimously. The Board requested the Engineers to submit Lee's account re bridge as soon as possible. They further requested the Engineers to have the rails examined and rectified. Re Grayne. The Engineers suggested he would send down one of his men & Report continuously to him <sup>from</sup> 1st. November.

Mr Lee came before the meeting and <sup>was</sup> informed of appointment of Resident Engineers; who would be instructed to deal with him (Mr Lee) alone, and he (Mr Lee) was requested to tell his foreman that if he was away, any instructions given by the Engineers were to be carried out immediately. This Mr Lee undertook to do.

The following ~~of~~ were passed for payment

Smith & Pearson.

£234 10 0

J. Desmond.

£32 7 10

Ditto.

£34 14 0

Es. B.

£7 0 1

Do.

£1 2 10

Irish National Insurance Co

£6 0 0

Matt Hudson

£4 0 0

(Continuation sheet)

J. E. McDowell Chairman  
29/11/54



Continuation of meeting of 25 / Oct / 54.  
Pre Bridge. Mr Louth Solicitor said it was dear  
Smith  
& Pearson had gone more than half way  
Amest the Commissioners and the Board ought not to  
cheese frais. Mr Delaney It we fault it out are you  
quite satisfied we would not win. Mrs. Lauth  
I amannably satisfied we would not com-  
Mr Mr Carthy proposed & Mr John Syrrrell seconded  
That having excused our subiectors advice, and  
with the Eingmeers agreeing that to the best of  
their knowledge the Bridge is in order, we  
pay the Beelance to Smith & Pearson. Pessed  
Mranmansly. The Board requested the Eangeneirs to  
submit has account in Bridge as soon as possible.  
They further requested the Engmeers to have  
the Rails examined and rectified. Re Grayne  
The Engurier seggisted he would send darmoue of très  
men to report contumously to him for November

was.

Mr Lee came before the meeting and informed  
of appointment of Resident Eugeneis; who would be  
insburcted & deal with him (Mr Lee) alone, and he  
(Jan.  
Lee) was requested to tell his foreman that if he  
was  
away, any instructions given by the Eugineer  
were to be carried out immediately

& his <gap/>

undertoohr D do.  
The following you were passed for payment

f 234

Sunth & Pearson  
S. Desmand

f 32

10

f 34 14

Ditto.

7

Eh. B.

10

Do.

1

00

Inish Nationalbringing to  
Mratt Hadson

00

Jur. E. und Eltern Chairman

(Contruction Street)



Minutes of Special Meeting of Archbold Harbour Commissioners held on the 8th. November 1954.

Present J. McElhewer, Chairman, Presiding, also present Messrs. J.W. Halpin, Senator McBreen, P.H. McBerthy, J.W. Lynece, R.T. Kearon & Deputy Breeman.

Messrs. McCabe & Delaney Engineers were in attendance.

The Engineers submitted (per post) letter dated 2nd Nov 54 stating they had issued third and final Certificate To Mr F. Lee for the sum of £127-3-6d in respect of site Works at Doon Bridge, Archbold, and that same disposed of the job entirely as far as the Contractor was concerned. It was unanimously decided to pay this account as soon as funds permitted.

A letter dated 2nd November 1954, being Report on Doon Bridge was received from Messrs. McCabe & Delaney.

Following a discussion on same with The Engineers Mr McBerthy proposed and Senator McBreen seconded "That the Bridge be left open pending the necessary survey by the Engineers and their Report and Estimate. Passed Unanimously.

J.W. McElhewer  
Chairman  
29/11/54

of Antilow Harbans

minutes of special meeting  
Kommissioniers held on the 8th November 1854  
Present J. Indelhoron, Chaviman,

Residing also present

Messrs. J.W. Halpung, Senator Undlerca, PH. Udbarttig.  
Jno. Lywell R.T. Kearon + Deputy Brennau.  
Miesys McCabe & Delany Engewis were  
in attendance.  
The Engmurs submittled

(per post) letter dated

Novr 54 Stating they had  
And

essued third and

fural Certificate To Mrs. S. Lee

for the sum of

of 127-3-Ed in respect of siti

Werksat Doche

Bridge, Oululow, and that same disposed of the  
jot entirely as far as the Contractous comconel.

pay this account as

It was incaminously decided X  
soon as Spinds permitted.  
A letter dated 2nd November 1954

being

Repont au Doche Bridge was

from

Recevient

messs. Wd Eabe & D Maney.  
Sollaring a disaission du same

with the

Eugniers hor i/n Carthy proposed and Senetr mr Grea  
seconded "That the Bridge be

left open

pending the  
their report,

necessary survey by the Cugneers and  
and Estimate. assid Nianmansly.

Jur. E. v. Edelheran  
Chariman  
29/11/54



Minutes of Monthly meeting of the Arklow Harbour Commissioners held on the 29th. November, 1954: -

J.E. McElhuron, Chairman, Presiding, also present P. McWharthy, John Lynnell, Senator McBrea, R. T. Kearon, Deputy, P. Brennan and E. McDanagh. Minutes of previous meetings were read approved and signed. Senator McBrea proposed and Mr John Lynnell seconded "That Mr John E. McElhuron, P.C., (Chairman) be, and is hereby authorised to act as Secretary and Harbour Master, and to sign Paying Orders on behalf of the Arklow Harbour Commissioners during the absence of the Secretary, Mr V. Desmond, on sick leave. Passed Unanimously. It was unanimously decided to transfer No 4 Credit Account £ 196-9-1d in the Munster & Munster Bank Ltd. Arklow, to the Commissioners No 1. Working account. Senator McBrea was asked if it would be possible to get the B.D.W. Dragline Working on the Bar. Accounts Re Grayne. Messrs McCabe and Delaney's account for £ 143-1-5d to be submitted to Dept of Industry & Commerce for reimbursement the said exp. having been paid to Engineers. Certificate No 5 from Engineers in respect of Grayne work by Mr. Lee amounting to £ 485-6-11d was placed before the meeting and Unanimously passed for payment: same to be passed to the Department of Industry and Commerce also for reimbursement. The Chairman mentioned Mr H. Doyle had a Sand Pump which might possibly be turned out on the bar from one of the Piers if nothing else was available & the Bar got bad, and Mr R.T. Kearon said he had an engine he thought would drive it. Deputy Brennan proposed and John Lynnell Esq seconded "That We, the Arklow Harbour Commissioners, hereby appoint Mr Fitzsimons (of Messrs McCabe & Delaney



munites of monthly meeting of the Arklaw Harbours.

Commissioner held on the 29th November, 1974.

J.E. Nd Elkorow, Chairian, Buesiding, also present P. Nidbarth, John Tyrrell, Senets Md Crea, R. v. Kearon, Deput. P. Baeman and E. T.D. Donagh. Munster of previous meetings were read approved and signed. Senator Indbrea proposed and Mr

"John Sywell seconded "That Mrs John E. and Etheron, P.C.)

(Chaviman) be, and is hereby authorized to act as Secretary and Harbour Master, and to sign Paying Drders on behalf of the Archilow Harbours Commissioners during the absence

if the Secretary, not Dismond, an sick leave. Pessed

Mramnously. It was unanmeasly decided To Transfor

No 4 Credit Account £ 196-9-1d in the Munster & hunster

Etat. Auhilous to the Commissioners No 1 Work

Bauhr

Account. Senator M. Bier was asked to see if it would

be possible to get the B.O.W. Dragline working on the

Bas. Accounts Re Grayne. Messrs. and Cabe and Delaneys

Account for £ 143-1-5d to be submitted to kept of

Industry & Heumnerie for Reembrassement the said ap

having been said & enginiers. I certificate No 5 from

Engareers in Respect d'Hrayne worhr hy Mr. Lee

amounting to 7 485-6-11d was placed before the

ihreeting and thrannously passed for payment: same

to be passed to the Department of Industrie and Commerce

also for Re-unbursement. The Chavimare mentioned

Mr L. OYoole had a Sand Pump which might

posibly be tried out on the bar from one

of the Piers if nothing else wasietable

& the Bar got bad, and Mr R.T. Kearon

gaed he had an engani he thought would

Drive it. Deputy Brennau proposed and John

Sywell Esq seconded "That We the Artilaw"

Harbour Commissioners, hereby appoint Mr

Litysinions (of chussrs in bake & Delancy)



Continued (Meeting 29-11-1954)

✓ Consulting Engineers) as Resident Engineer in connection with the Construction of the Quay at Arklow, with effect as from the 1st day of November, 1954, subject to approval of the Minister for Industry and Commerce. Passed Unanimously. Acting Secy To notify the Department accordingly. The Consulting Engineer was in attendance.

The following accounts were passed for Payment:-

T. Desmond £ 32 7 10  
T. Desmond £ 28 19 8.

J.W. McEllhannon

Chairman 24/12/54.

Minutes of Finance Meeting of Arklow Harbour Commissioners held on the 11 Dec 1954  
Present J. McEllhannon, Chairman, Presiding  
Cmr. J. Fitzgerald and Edward McDonagh.

The following accounts were passed for Payment and Treasurers Advice issued:-

E. S. B. £ 3 15 1  
Do £ 14 0 2  
Accountant Telephones £ 8 1 7

J.W. McEllhannon  
Chairman

21 Dec 1954

Continued (meeting 29-11-1954)  
Consult. Engineers as resident Engineers in  
connection with the construction of the Grange at  
Ankelow, with effect as from the 1st day of November.  
1954, subject to approval of the number for 18dest

seap.

and Commerce. Passed Unanimously. Antony.  
To satisfy the Department accordingly. The Consult  
Engineer was in attendance.

for

The following accounts were passed

f 32

T. Desmond.

Payment.

19

8

f 28

F. Desmond

Jnd. E. Zwethoren

21/12/54

Chauwara

of Iluhilow

minutes of Denance meeting  
Horbaur Commissioners held on the 11 Dec.r.1954

Puisial

Présent J. Weltwrou, Chacrinan  
buiv. J. Sitygerald and Edward McDonagh.  
The following account

were passed

for Pougment and Treasivier.

advice assuet.

-3

E.S.B.

f 14

2

Do

f 8

Accountant Telephones

Jnd. E. v. Delherau

Chairman

21 Dec.r 1854



Minutes of Monthly Meeting of the Archuleta Harbour Commissioners held on the 21st. Day of December 1954:-

J.E. Wetherston, Presiding, also present John Syvrell, Esq., J.W. Hefling Esq & Deputy P. Brennan. Messrs Delaney Engineer & Mr South. Selects were in attendance. A lengthy discussion took place re Grayne and the Report of Messrs. Mr Cobe & Delaney, Consulting Engineers, Thoreau. On the proposition of Councillor John Syvrell, Seconded by Councillor P. Brennan, T.D., the Consulting Engineer's Report, Dated the 16th. Day of Decr, 1954 was unanimously adopted and the acting Secretary was directed to send same to the Harbours Section of the Department of Industry & Commerce. The acting Secy was also directed to write again to the Department re Grant for Proposed River Dredging and Wharf Construction. The Minutes of previous meeting were read, approved & Signed.

The following account was passed for payment  
J. Desmond: £ 32 7 10d

J.W. Wetherston Chairman 31/Jan/1955

Minutes of Finance meeting of Archuleta Harbour Commissioners held on the 30th. December, 1954:-  
Present J.W. Wetherston, Chairman, presiding, Councillor John Syvrell and Councillor E. Wetherstonagh.

The Chairman and acting Secretary reported the receipt and lodgment of £ 1219-18-6d from the Dept of Industry & Commerce reimbursement (Per Certificate No 4) in respect of Grayne Expenditure.

Payment of the following sums was authorised and Acting Secretary instructed to issue Treasurers Advice Note and Cheques:- Ocean Ins Co. £ 4 10 0

F. Lee (On a/c of Grayne Cert 5) £ 200 0 0

and F. Lee (Re Bridge a/c <sup>reimbursement</sup> passed for payment) £ 124 3 6

J.W. Wetherston.

Chairman

31. January 1955.

munites of monthly meeting of the Aululow Harbour Commissioners  
held on the 21st. Day of December 1954:  
J.E. T.Delhoron, Puesiding, also present

JW Helpering Esq. & Deputy P. Brennau

& Mr Louth, Solecta were in attendance. a hengthy discussion  
took  
place Re Grayne and the Report of

Delenly. Consulting Enguriers, thereon. In the proposition  
of Comis John Syrrell, Seconded by Comm. P. Breeman, V.D.,  
the Comulting Eugeneir's report. Dated the 16th Day of Weer,  
1954 was maninously adopted and the acting Secretary  
was directed to send same to the Harbours sectum  
Departiment of Industres & Cammere. The act  
of the  
Secy was also directed to write again to the Department  
grant for Bropored Rines Dvedging and wharf  
de  
Consbruction. The humites of previous meeting were  
Mad. approued and Signed.  
The following account was passed

John Legerrell, Esq.

Mr Delaney Engines.

Messrs Mc Cabe &

for payment

f 32

I. Desmord:

10d

Ind. E. Mdelhower Chauman 31/Jang/1955  
of Archilar Harlout.

Minutes of Finance meeting  
Commissioners held on the 30th December. 1954:-

Curdt.

pressd.

Present Jno E. Tho Ethernour, Chavunau  
John Tyrrell and Curdr E. Mcdonagh.  
The Chairin and act

Secretben reported

the  
Receipt and lodgement of £1219 = 18 = 6 d from

reimbroisement,

the  
Dept of Industry & Cammere  
(per Certificate No 4) in respect of Grayne Expenditure.  
Payment of the following & ums was authorized and  
Acting Secretary instructed to issue Treasurer's Advice  
prote and Cheques:- Delan Jus Co.

100

4

L. Lee (On a/c of Grayneleert 5

f 200

Prevenshy

and F. Lee (Re Bridge a/c passed for payment) £ 124

Jur. E. Welturmer.  
Chacrinen

1955.

31 Jama





minutes of monthly meeting of the Ankelow Harbour  
Commissioners held on the 31. St day of January.  
1955. Present. J.C. M.Elheron, Chairman, présid: also  
& Cozimiskones

senator Jn Crea, ^ John Sywels,

R.T. Klaron, PK Md Carthy, Mos.

J. Desmand. Secy d'Hobr. Quaster  
meet [illegible] we read. approved + signed. The Chormuir

Imported there had been a breakdenen in the

and that the table was also in a  
time [illegible] (reparis Carried out Authorisation was given

to have both the light and the

urgent necessity. Report was

the Grayne which he said it

in April or Wray - with amendments as  
in Report. It was mannously decided to advelrise

for tenders to put bridge at  
The following accounts were passed for payment:  
and Treasurer's advice, and dieques issued;  
T. Desmand.

T. Desmand.

T. Desmand,

L. Desmand

Keoran & Lywell

ES Bourd

W. Cleary, J. Fitzgevoid,

Mr Cabe Engeneis, and

the Minister of the previous

Vier Head light.

He had had

bed with

cable put in order as an

Een guldens ou

given by

was hoped

to re - start.

auggerted,

Doche in Wookig Dorder.

f 32

10

f 55

14

727

f 30

10

v.

f 28

Jnd. E. Weltwein,

Chavrinan.

28th. February 1855



Minutes of the Monthly Meeting of the Archibald Harland  
 Commissioners held on the 28th February 1955. J. E. McElhannon,  
 Chairman presiding, also present, <sup>Exmors</sup> John Tywell, A. T. Heeron,  
 E. W. Danagh, J. Fitzgerald, P. W. Berthie, T. Desmond  
 Secy & H. W. Master, & Messrs. W. C. C. & W. C. C. Consulting  
 Engineers. Minutes of previous meeting were read <sup>approved & signed</sup>.  
 The Auditor's Report for Year Ending 31st December,  
 1953, was placed before the Meeting and his recommend-  
 ation re collection noted. Mr. R. T. Heeron proposed  
 and Mr. John Tywell seconded That the Auditor's Report  
 be, and is hereby adopted and that we notify the  
 Department that the necessary steps re collections  
 have been carried out during 1954 and will reflect  
 favourably in that period: also that the Commission  
 desirous Audit for y.e. 31.12.54 carried out as early  
 as possible. Copy of Auditor's Report was sent by our  
 solicitor to Inspector of Taxes. Re letter 15.7.55 re Grange  
 from Dept of Industry Commerce. The Commissioners felt  
 the matters dealt with in this letter had already been  
 dealt with in their Consultants' Report sent to the Dept  
 on 24th Dec 54 and to which the Commissioners have  
 not received any acknowledgment. However in order to  
 clarify the matter a further report was requested from  
 our Engineers & was forwarded to the Department and  
 Secy was instructed to do so. Re Rirkhead Light and Cable  
 Repairs. It was unanimously decided Engineers were to  
 order cable and get lowest price for work from  
 Local Contractors. It was unanimously decided to put  
 advertisement in "Wicklow People" for Tenders for Repairs  
 to Bridge Foundations. Engineers submitted their eps  
 for River Survey etc. J. C. Construction proposal,  
 Grange and Putney re float survey. Comm. J



minutes of the monthly meet.

of the Auhilow Harlans

Commissioners held on this 28th February 1855.

J. E. G. Edelherrn.

laems

Charinair présid: abopresent i John Tywell, R. V. Kearan

E. W. Donagh, J. Titygerald P.Ü. Carthy, v. Desmand

See

d'Hold Master, & Messrs. Md Cabe & Delany Causulle

supposed

Cegureers. Inunter of previous meeting were read & signed

The Auditor Report for Year Eudig 31 St. December

1953, was placed before the meet, and his recomod-

ation

ne collection noted. Mr. R.T. Keron proposed

and Mr John Tywels seconded that the Auditor's report

be, and is hereby adopted and that we motifs the

Departurart that the necessary steps re sollections

have been carried out during 1554 and will reflect

favourably in that period: also that the Commissions

deswil dudit for Y.C. 31.12.54 carried out as early

as possible. Copy of Auditor's report to be sent by our

Solentor to Inspector of Forces. Re letter 151. Feby 55 he Gragne

from Dept of Malersty Hannevea. The Commissioners felt

the matters dealt with in this letter had already been

dealt with in their Consultants' report sent to the Dept

ou 24th. Dear 54 and to which the lamissioners have

not received any act nowldgment. Howar in order to

clarifs the hralter a further report was requested from

over Eugneers to be forwarded to the Departement and

seaz was instrunted to do so. Re Wirthcad tragelt and table

Ripair's. It was unanously beceded enqueies were to

order table and get howest price for Work from

ocal Contractors. It was immensly decided to put

"advertiment in Wicklow Reople" for Tenders for Repavis

D Bridge Foundation. Eugeneirs Submitted theiraps

for Renir Swvey etc. Jethy construction proposed,

Grayne and Outlay hebringing.

Cam. J.



Continued (Meeting 28.2.55)

✓ Syrett proposed and Louis E. McDonagh seconded  
 "That we pay Messrs McCabe & Delaney £250-0-0d  
 on account. Passed Unanimously. The Secretary was  
 directed to consult our Solicitor re "Elections" and  
 Departments' Requirements in connection with same.

The following accounts were passed for payment.  
 Leasur's Advice Issued, and Cheques drawn:-

J. Desmond.	£ 32 7 10	✓
J. Desmond.	£ 22 2 10	✓
J. J. McCabe Senr.	£ 10 0 0	✓
P. Brennan & Co	£ 10 0 0	✓
Accountant Telephones.	£ 5 9 0	✓
Ed Board	£ 11 19 10	
M McCabe & Delaney	£ 250 0 0	
Irish National Insurance Co	£ 4 12 3	

Jno. E. McDonagh,  
 Chairman

28th. March 1955.

bentimed (meeting 28.2.55)

Sywelt proposed and Com. E. Mr Danagh

"Hut We pay Messrs Md Coln 8 Delaney"  
on account. Passed Unaumously. The Secretary was

Directed to Consult our Salentors ne

Departement's Requirements in connection  
The following accounts were passed for

Treaswurs, Advicersssued, and Chegnes,

T. Desmand.

T. Dermond.

J.J. MdCrea Senata

P. Brennau & D.  
Accountant Telephones.

Es Bourd

M Cabe & Delaney

Ivish National Insurance Co.

seconded.

f 250-0-0d

Elections and

with same.

pagnient.

Drawn:.

f 32

des

10

f 22

10

10

2

10

10

f  
f 250

0

t

Ind. E. v. Ethorn  
Chavinaan  
281t. March 1855.



Minutes of Monthly Meeting of the Arklow Harbour Commissioners held on the 28th day of March, 1955.

Present, Jno. E. McElhannon, Chairman, Presiding, also Cams John Tyrrell Vice Chairman, P. Brennan, P.H. McCarthy, & B.T. Keenan. Also in attendance Mr. J.T. Louth, Solicitor, & Messrs. Mc Cabe & Delaney, Engineers.

A Vote of Sympathy was passed with the relatives of the Late John J. Cosgrove, Editor of the "Wicklow People". The Chairman & all members present paid Great Tribute to his memory and the Vote was passed in Silence. All members standing. Mr Louth gave his opinion that former Owners of M.D. Johnson were not responsible for claim for removal of wreckage off Harbour. Letter from Mr Louth was sent to the Department of Industry & Commerce which raised the query. Re River Dredging Scheme & Jetty Construction. Disappointment was expressed at delay in this matter & it was decided to ask Senator Underwood the S.P.D.'s for the County and the Engineers to see Department or Minister if possible. It was agreed if possible that the question of the Grayne position also be discussed. The Engineer reported that no Tenders had been received as a result of advertisement in the Press for the Bridge Foundation Works. It was decided to pursue the carrying out of the necessary work <sup>by direct labour</sup> if no Tender was received by 31. March 1955. The lowest offer through Engineers for Pair Light Cable works was from Fitzgerald & Sons & this was accepted, i.e. time plus 20%. The Engineer was directed to speed up Cable delivery & get Repairs done as quickly as possible. The following accounts were passed for Payment, Treasurers advice issued



thumutes of monthly meeting of the Archlow Harbours  
 Commissioners held on the 28th day of March, 1855.  
 Present Jud. E. M. Elhoron, Chairman, Presiding also Coeours  
 John Sywell Vice Charman, P. Brennau, T.K. Nd Carthy.  
 & B. D. Kearen. Also in attendance Mr. J. V. Louth.  
 Salector, + messrs. Mr Cabe & Delaney, Enginevis  
 A vote of sympathy was passed with the relatives  
 of the Late John. J. Cosgrove, Editor of the "Wicklow"  
 people". The Charman & all members present paid  
 air at Tributer to his memory and the vote was passed  
 in silence. All members standing. Mr Louth gave his  
 opinion that former owners of the Harbour were not  
 responsible for claim for removal of wreckage  
 off Harbours. Letter from Mr Louth to be sent to the  
 Department of Industry & Commerce which raised the  
 Querg. Re Revis Dredging Scheme & Jetty construction.  
 Disappointment was expressed at delay in this matter  
 + it was decided to ask Senator Ynderea & the S.D's  
 for the County and the Engineers to see Department  
 or Munster if possible. It was agreed if possible that  
 the question of the Grange position also be discussed  
 The Engineer reported that no

Sender had been received

as a result of advertisement in the

press for the Bridge

Foundation Works. It was decided

pursue the carry

by Direct Labour

ring out of the necessary work ^ if no "sender was  
 received by 31. March 1855. The Lowest offer through  
 Engineers for Pier light table work was from  
 Fifty guineas & pence & this was accepted, i.e. time  
 plus 20 O/O. The Engineer was directed to speed up  
 Cable delivery + get Repairs done as quickly  
 as possible. The following accounts were  
 passed for Payment, Treasurers advice issued



## Continuation - Meeting of 28-Mar-55.

and cheques drawn:-	£	s.	d.
J. Desmond	32	7	10
J. Desmond.	22	1	6
Anchaw Harbour Council.	5	0	0 ~
Peoples Newspaper Ltd.	1	0	0 ~
M. Fitzgerald & Sons	3	15	0 ~
The Minister for Local Govt (Audited)	20	0	0 ~
J. E. McElhannon			
Chairman			
25th. April, 1955.			

Minutes of the Monthly Meeting of The Anchaw Harbour Commissioners held at 7.30 P.m. on Monday the 25th. of April, 1955. Present John E. McElhannon, Chairman, presiding, also Commissioners John. Givwell, R. P. Kearon, John. Fitzgerald, P. Brennan, V. D and P. McEanthy. Minutes of previous Meeting were read, approved and signed. The question of repairs to the rails and foundations of the Doon Bridge was discussed at length and the Engineers <sup>(i.e. Messrs McElhannon & McElhannon who were present)</sup> gave their opinion, and suggested the purchase of Rails from C.I.E. The Commissioners expressed dissatisfaction at the fact the bridge cannot be used but the Chairman pointed out the inability of the Board at present to undertake major expenditure on it, apart from the purchase of the Rails which it was considered should be got when available. The question was left over for further report and consideration. Mr R. P. Kearon claimed he has an agreement with the Commissioners to keep a bridge there in Working Order. The Engineers Reported on the Grayne position and reviewed the situation as between the Dept. and the Commissioners. Their (i.e. the Engineers) Report and Recommendations had been sent by the Commissioners

Contuncation - meeting of 28- Mscr. 55.

Z

d.

and cheques drawn:-

T. Desmand

32

22

T. Desmand.

5

Arbelieu Weben Council

des

Peoples the wspapers into.

M. Litygevald & Sans

The Minister for Local Geo't (Audit Lie

20 O

Jud. E. Wetheran,

Chairman

25th. April, 1755.

minutes of the monthly meeting of the Antikow

Harbour Commissioners held at 7.30 P.M. on

Monday the 25th of April.1955. Present John. E. and Elturon.

Channan, presiding, also Commissioners John Tywiell

R.T. Kearon, Johr. Fitzgerald, P. Brennau, T. D. and PR

MCouthy. Minister of previous meeting were read,

approved and signed. The Duestion of repairs to the

Raik and Toundations of the Doch Bridge was Discredsed

L (fut) messrs the Gahe + Heloney who were present

at length and the Eugeneers gave meer opinion, andggested

the purchase of Rails from C.T.E. The Commissioners expressed

Diosates fociion at the fact the Bridge Camot be used but the

Chevinan pointed out the Colletry of the Bocord at present

to Undertake major expediture on it apart from the purchase

of the Rails which it was considered should be got when

teavailable, the question was left over for further report

and consideration. Mr. A.d. Kearon clamed he has an

agusement with the Commissioners to keep a bridge there

En Working Ordre. The Engnieers

Reported on the Grayne

position and received the situation as between the Depts.

and the Commissions. Hevi (i.e. the Eugeneirs) Report

and Recommedation had been sent by

the Commissioners



Continuation - Meeting of 25th. April. 1955.

to the Department of Industry and Commerce on the 20th. of December. 1954, and same included a modification of the design (on the advice of the Harbour Board Engineers). A query had been received from the Department in February and a Supplementary Report had been submitted in reply by the Engineers through the Harbour Board in March. Prior to the April Meeting (Tonight) of the Board the Engineers Reported being in touch with the B.O.W. Engineers, who, they stated, still required further information, and they had given them same. They, the Harbour Board Engineers, hoped to have work recommenced on the Quayre during May, weather permitting. It was decided to leave the matter in the Hands of the Engineers the Chairman for a week, and if no progress had been achieved the Chairman was then to arrange for a Deputation to be received.

The following accounts were passed for payment, Treasurers Advice issued, and Cheques drawn:-

J. Desmond - April Salary	32	7	10	✓
J. Desmond - April Outlay	28	6	8	✓
E. S. B. Arklow.	9	6	10	✓
E. S. B. Dublin.	12	0	1	✓
Arklow Printing Works.	2	8	6	✓

£ 84 9 11d

Treasurers Advice signed by the Chairman J. W. Ellerton  
 P.K. McWhirley and Rudge Brennan, and Paying  
 Orders Nos 36 - To 40 inclusive issued.

J. W. Ellerton  
 Chairman.

31. May 1955.

Contumature - Unrechig og 25th. April. 1855.  
to the Department of Industry and Commence on the 20th of  
December,"1954, and same [illegible] uuchpeation of the  
Design (on the advice of the Harbans board Engineers). A  
query had been received from the Department in February  
and a Supplementary Report had been submitted in copy  
by the Eugeneers through the Herbows Board in March.

Grior to the April meeting (Tangat) of the Board the Eugeneers  
Reposted being in touch with the B.O.W. Engniers,  
who, they stated still required further information,  
and they had given them same.

They, the Herbowe

? Engniers.ts to have work recommences  
on the Grogne during thray, weather permettnng. It was  
decided to leave the matter in the Hands of the Eugners  
The Chawman for a week, and if my progress had  
been achieved the Charinan was then to arrange for  
a Deputation to be received.

for Payment.

The following accounts were passed

am:

doch

Leaswiers Advice issued, and Chequay

d

10

32

T. Desmand-april Salom

28

T. Desmand April Duttan

10

E.S. B. Arklow

E.S.B. Dublin

12

Aubelow Runite & Works.

11d

£84

J. M. de Mierou

Reasurers advice signed by the Chairman  
N.K. "D. Carthy and Landgé Brennaw" and Peking  
Ordrs No 36 - To 40 Mclusive issued.

Jas E. T. D. Elwcon  
Chairman.

31. Mai



Minutes of Finance Meeting of the Dublin Harbours Commissioners held on Monday the 16th. of May. 1955. Present J. E. Wetherow, Chairman, Presiding also present Commissioners R. D. Kearon and John Lyrell. The Secretary Mr Desmond was also in attendance reported receipt of £170-10-6d from Government Re. Grayne Expenses Account and also the sum of £485-6-11d in respect of Engineers Certificate No 5 for Mr Lee's account in respect of work on Grayne.

Payment was authorised, Treasurers Advice Note To Bank signed, and cheque issued to Mr. Lee for the sum of £285-6-11d being balance due by the Commissioners to him in respect of the said Certificate for Paying Order No 44.)

J. E. Wetherow.  
Chairman.

31. May 1955

Minutes of The Monthly Meeting of the Dublin Harbours Commissioners held on Tuesday the 31st of May 1955 owing to the last Monday of the month being Whit Monday. Present John. E. Wetherow, P.C. Chairman, Presiding. Mr John Lyrell, Vice-Chairman, Mr R. D. Kearon, Mr. J. W. Halpinny, Mr. E. W. Donaghy, and Senator McCreagh. Mr McCabe of Messrs. McCabe & Delaney, Consulting Engineers was also present, and the Secretary Mr. T. Desmond.

Mr McCabe gave a Report on Dock Bridge Foundations position:- He mentioned two alternatives i.e., (1) a system on sleepers and (2) the Reinforced Concrete Slab before reported upon. As to suggestion "1" he could not place great reliance on and would not advise

Minutes of Finance meeting of the Aulubard Harbans Commissioners held on Monday the 16th of May.

1955. Præsent J. E. Ndelheron, Chairman, Reresiding also present Commissioners N.N. Kearan and John Syrrell. The Secretary you Desmand was also in attendance + reported receipt of £110-10-6d from Gowmmert Re Groyne Expenses Accomt and also the Sum of f 485-6-11d in respect of Eugmeers certificate Wc5 for Mr Leisaccount in respect of worki an Grayne.

16th August was authorized. The casiviers advise Note To Bank signest, and cheque usiucet To Thr. Lee for the Sum of £285-6-11d being  
N falence due by the commissconers to him in respect of the said Certificate per paying order No 41.)

Jnd. E. und Elterin.

Chairman

31. März 195

minutes of The monthly meeting of the Antilow Harbour Commissioners held on Tuesday the 31st of May 1855 owing to the last Monday of the month being Whit Monday Present John. E. WEIheron, P.C. Chairinau, Bresichung, Ihr John Lyrrell, Vice-Charmau, Zw. R. D. Kearon, Mr. JW. Halpenny, Mr. E. W. Donagh, and "Susator" Mr Crea. Mrs McCabe of Messrs. Mr Cabe's Delaney, Consulting Engnieen was also present, and the Secretary Mrs. V. Desmond Mr. M. Cabe ganz à Anport ou Dochs Briefge Stundatiens position: He mentioned two alternative, (1) a systing an Seepers and (2) The Remforeed Concrate 8ande before Reported upon. as touggeston 1" he could not place great experience on and would not adire.



the adoption, as to plan "2", i.e. The reinforced Concrete Slab,  
 it, in his opinion would be a permanent solution for as long  
 as the dock was there & would cost about £380. It would  
 be cheaper than by direct labour, under the supervision  
 of the Engineers, who were prepared to do so. Mr. J. J.  
 McEneaney proposed and the Chairman, Mr. J. J. McEneaney seconded  
 that the No 2. or reinforced concrete slab suggestion be adopted,  
 and the work put in hand at once under the Engineers  
 supervision, who was to order materials, and get bridge  
 in working order as quickly as possible, and that the  
 necessary expenditure for these repairs is hereby authorized.  
 Passed unanimously. Messrs. Heenan & Lyne requested  
 permission to lay a pipe line for fuel oil supply to boats  
 & ships along side dock. Mr. J. Lyne proposed and Mr.  
 E. McEneaney seconded that permission be given  
 subject to an Agreement (to be approved by the Commission)  
 between Messrs. Heenan & Lyne & the Harbour Board,  
 and in accordance with Engineers requirements, and  
 such agreement to be drawn up by the Harbour Board's  
 solicitor, E. J. South & Son. The Chairman informed the  
 Board Mr. D. Flanagan, Parliamentary Secy to the Minister  
 of Agriculture, Fisheries Section had accepted invitation  
 to visit the Harbour & arrangements for Reception  
 & of Special Meeting was left in the hands of  
 the Chairman. Payment of the following was authorized,  
 Messrs. Adams Note to the Bank signed (by Chairman  
 Mr. J. Lyne & Mr. J. W. Halpin) and Cheques issued:-  
 No 42. T. Demand. £32/7/10d. Sal. No 43 T. Demand £22/1/10d  
 Outlay No 44 E. B. £18/5/4d No 45 Irish National Insurance Co  
 £11/7/6d. No 46. C. I. E. £11/6/6d. <sup>NO 47</sup> Securian Schockoff £24/14/0d  
 & No 48. McCabe & Delany £95-2-6d. Total £195/13/6d.  
 J. J. McEneaney  
 Chairman 27/6/50



et adoptions as to plan "2", i.e. The hundred Cancrati Heb. it, in his opinion would be a permanent solution for as long as the Doche was there & would cost about £380. It would be cheaper hauen by Direct Lebens, under the supervising F the EngKneers, who were prepared to do so. Senator J.J. M/W Crea proposed and the Chaaman, J.C. v/d Ellosor seconded that the No 2. or heinforeed Convicti Slatuggestien be adopted. and the work put in hand at once under the Eugneiers Superviesaan, who was to Dr der Materiale, und get brichge in Worting order as quickly as possible, and that the necessary Anpendition for these repairs is hereby authorized Possed Unanmaasby. Aussv. Kearan & Lywell requested permission to lay a pipe line for such did supply to boots Ships alongsech Dothr. J. Lyurell proposed and Mr E. M Dacceggh seconded that Permission be given subject to an Agreement (To be approved by the leunissioners behoein messrs. Hearen & Tyvrell & Thi Hartow Board. and in Kccordane with Engueers requocaments, and such agreement to be drawn up by the Horbour Boords Solecetos. C. J South & San. The Chaeunan informed the Mord Mr O. Hanagan, larkanentey Secy to the Minister Arumttion. Fischerio Section had accepted invitature to visit the Harbows & arrangement for Reception & call of Special meeting was left in the Hands of the Charman payment of the following was authorized, Treasurers Adieu Note to the Bauhr Segned (by thainen Uw J Tymiel + Mr JW Halpang) and dicques Issued:

No 42. D. Desmand. £ 32/7/100 d. Salug. No 43 F. Desmand f 22/1/100 Ontter No 44 Es. B. f 18/3/4 d N.O. 45. Irish National Proweane Co

7) 6d. No 46. C.I.E. f 1/16/6 d. Leenius Schuckert f 24/14/00 A No 48. N.O. Cahe & uelang f 95-2-6L. Dotal f 195/13/6 d.

Frd. E

Adellwer

Churman 22/6/55



Minutes of Finance Meeting of Anvikur Harbour Commrs held on 13th. June 1955. Present. J. Gidellhoran Presiding also E. Gidellhoran & R. T. Kearon. Mr Secy. Payment was authorised, Treasurer's advice issued and paying Order No 49 for the sum of £4/16/4d To Telephone Post Office.

J. E. Gidellhoran  
Chairman 27/6/55

Minutes of Finance Meeting of the Anvikur Harbour Commissioners held on 24th June 1955. Present J. E. Gidellhoran, Presiding also Commr P. J. Bickhulle and John Lywell, also Secy. Payment was authorised, Treasurer's Advice Note issued and paying Order No 50 To W. Marshall, Re Wages for dock Bridge Foundation Repairs in the sum of £40. for current week's work.

J. E. Gidellhoran  
Chairman

27th. June 1955

Minutes of the Monthly Meeting of the Anvikur Harbour Commissioners held on the 27th. June 1955, Present Commissioners J. E. Gidellhoran, Chairman, Presiding, also John Lywell Vice Chairman, J. Fitzgerald, W. Halpern, R. T. Kearon, Mr. McCabe, Engineer & T. Desmond Harbour Master.

Payment of the following was authorised, Treasurer's Advice & the Bank signed by the Chairman J. E. Gidellhoran, John Lywell Vice-Chairman, and Commissioner W. Halpern, and cheques Issued :-

Paying Order No 51. P. Desmond	£ 32	7	10	Dolby
No 52. T. Desmond	£ 34	7	0	Out-Lay
No 53. W. Marshall	£ 40	0	0	Re Bridge Foundations

£106 14 10d

P.T.O.

Muntee of Tstenu meeting of desselvs Harbeum Cennys  
ou  
13th June 1255. Present. J.Edelhoven Presid og also  
E. And Donagh + R.T. Kearan. + the Secy. payment was  
authorise-t. Treasurers advise issued and zig  
Drdor No 49 for the Sum of £4/16/4 d To Telephones  
Port. Office.

Jod. E. Indelhorner  
Cleaman 21/8 f 55

Cumutes of Finance Just, of the Antilow, Harbon  
Commissioner held on 24th June 1855

Invent:

J. E. Ed Ellewan, Recesiding also Comrs. T.J. Basthisthe  
and John Lywreee, also Secy. Reymant was authorized  
Lresweers advice note issued and saying Dich N 50  
To W. Warshall, Re Wages for Doche Breitge Taudetens  
Repavis in the Sun of 740. for account weekis work.

Jod. E. Mdelheran  
Chacun  
27/h. Juni1956

minutes of the monthly meeting of the Aululaw Harbour  
Commissioners held on the 27th June 1855, present  
Commissioners J.E. Ndeltrewn, Chairman, Aussching, also John  
Sywulk Vice Charnisan, J. Titzgerald,

JW. Halpenny R.T. Kearon,

Mr. M de Cabe, Eugénie & T. Desmand Harbeur Martes.  
Payment of the following was authorized, The same Advice.  
to the Bauhr signed by the Chavium J.E. Weltaran, John Tejevrell,  
Vice-Chavman, and Commisoner J.W. Halpen

and theques

Issued:- Paying Dodes N. 51. B. Dermand f 32

de la

10

No 52 T. Desmand

Ontclay

0

Breda

and NO53. W.handhall Z 40

00

Ae Fankshäus

10d

Z106

P.T.D.



— continued —

Minutes of previous meetings were read, approved and signed. Mr. McCabe reported on progress of the work on repairs of Doon Bridge Foundations. He also read letter the Consulting Engineers had sent to the Board of Works Dept following their Engineers visit to the site of the bridge. Correspondence was read, including letter from the Chairman (dated 18/June 55) to Messrs. S. J. Louth & Son, Solicitors to the Harbour Authority, re the supervision & carrying out of the Harbour's Election in conjunction with Mr. T. Desmond as Returning Officer and same was approved.

J. E. McElhannon, P.C.

Chairman 25th July 1955

Minutes of Finance Meeting of Anulaw Harbour Comm held on 9/July 55. Present J. McElhannon Chairman presiding also R. T. Keenan & Thos. J. Burtchette. Payment was authorised Measurers advice Note Completed and paying Order No 54 issued to Wm Marshall Re Wages etc for Doon Bridge Foundations repairs for the sum of £37-0-0d.

J. E. McElhannon, P.C.

Chairman 25. July 55

Minutes of Finance Meeting of Anulaw Harbour Comm held on 16/July 55. J. McElhannon Chairman, Presiding also present John Lippell & R. T. Keenan. Payment was authorised, Measurers Advice Note Completed and paying Order No 55. for the sum of £27/0/0d issued to Wm Marshall for Wages etc to Doon Bridge Foundations repairs.

J. E. McElhannon, P.C.

Chairman 25. July 55

Minutes of Finance Meeting of Anulaw Harbour Comm held on the 23rd July 55 J. McElhannon Chairman Presiding also present John Lippell & R. T. Keenan. Payment was authorised, Measurers Advice Note Completed & paying Order No 56 for £26/0/0d issued to Wm Marshall for Wages etc Re Doon Bridge Foundations Repairs.

J. E. McElhannon, P.C.

Chairman 25. July 55.

Continued

rummutes of previous meeting were read, approved and segined. Mr. Mr Cabe reported an progress of the worke an kepeirs of Doche Bridge Landelueus.

He also read letter

the Consulting Eugeneors had sent to the Board of Works Dept following their Engenciers visit to the word of the payne. Correspondence was read, including letter from the Chawman (Dated 18/ June / 55) To thresor. C.J. Louth & San. Soleator's To the Herbour. authority, see the supervision & having out of the Herbour's Election in conjunction with Mr. V. Desmand as returning officier and same was appeared.

Frd. E. Möelherzow, S. C.

Chaerman,

"25th July 1855"

minutes of trauance meeting of Auhilow Harbau Cungs held on 9/ July 55. Puèrent J. McElterreur, lhommen peseelig also R.T. Keown & Thos. J. Borttustle.

ayment was authorized  
feyung Doder No 54

Treaswiers advice Note Completed and  
essued To Wm Marshall Re Wages, etc.

für Doche miedge

737

Fondations Rupeers for the Son of

0-0d.

Jnd. Strudelhoven, B.C.

Chavunau, 25. July 55

Mumuts of Finiance Meet of Antilow Harbows tenus held ou 16f July 1755. J. Adalberow Choenian, Presid og also present John Sepvell + R.D. Kearan. Payment was authorized, heeftus Advice Note Compteled and Reying order Noss. for the sum of £27/0/od issued to Wm. Strarshelt for Wages etc to Dochte Beilge Reutatur

Jud. E. und Elberw. P. C.,

Chairman 25 July 55

trumutes of lunam Just, a) Auhilau Harbaosheims held on the 23rd July 55 J. Middelursen Blauwan brexial, also pecesent John Zywell & R.J. Kearon-Feyment was authorized, Measurers Advers Note Completed A Pay of Order No 56 for £ 26/6/od issued to Wna Marshall for Nager etc De Doch Bridge Somalatens Pupaès.

Jur. E. vd Elhiran. S. C.

Chateman. 25. Juli 55.



Minutes of the Monthly Meeting of The Arklow Harbour Commissioners held on the 25th. July, 1955. Present Commissioners Mr. E. McElheron, P.C., Chairman, Presiding, also John. Lynwell, V.C., J. Fitzgerald, P. McCarthy, E. McDonagh, Wm. Cleary, & R. J. Kearon. P. McCabe and J. Heyland-Delaney Engineers and T. Desmond Harbour Master were also in attendance. Payment of the following was authorised. Treasurer's Advice Note to The Munster & Leinster Bank, Ltd, signed by the Chairman, John. Lynwell Vice-Chairman and R. J. Kearon, and Paying Orders issued:-

No	£. s. d.
57. T. Desmond.	32 7 10
58. T. Desmond.	27 13 2
59. E.S. Board.	2 6 10
60. Coras Timpair Eiscann.	34 0 4
61. Wm. Marshall.	20 0 0
Total:-	<u>£ 116 8 2d</u>

Apologies were received from Senator Underwood and P. Brennan T. W. for non-attendance. Letter dated 12/Jul/55 from Town Clerk Arklow Urban District Council was read confirming that Councillors J. E. McElheron and Councillor J. Mills had been appointed by the Council as their representatives on the Arklow Harbour Board. Letter dated 14/July/55 from County Secretary, Wicklow County Council, was read confirming that Senator J. J. McEneaney, Councillor and Councillor Patrick McCarthy, Arklow had been appointed by the Wicklow County Council as their representatives. Letter dated 21/June/55 from Mrs. Mansfield M. Seng to Mrs. V. Flanagan was read stating representations had been made to Minister for Industry & Commerce as requested following Mrs. Flanagan's Visit to Arklow Harbour. Letter dated 23rd July 55 from Dept Industry & Commerce stating A.H.B.'s letter of 21/June/55 re expenses incurred in the removal of obstruction from Arklow Harbour had been noted by the Dept was read. The Gov. It was proposed by the Chairman and seconded by

minutes of the monthly meeting of The Auhilou

Harbour

Commissioners

Commissioners held an the 25th July, 1855. Present  
pro. E. v. Elherow. P. C. Chaerman. Preezechweg also John

Sywell,

V. C., J. Sitygerold, P. ud Carthy, E. W. Donagh. wm. Cleang  
& R.S. Kearow. P. Wd Cabe and S. Heyland-Delaney Eugmeers  
and T. Desmand Harbæw's master were also an attendance.  
Payment of the following was authorized: he asurer's advice  
Note to The Munster & Leinster Bauhr, litt, signed by the Chacрман,  
John. Sywell Vice-Chaviman and R.T. Kearan, and Beying Orders

d.

issued:- No

32

57 T. Desmand

58. T. Desmand.

27

59. E. S. Board.

60. Coras Tompais Evieann

34

61 Wm. Thiershall.

20

2d

116

dotal:

Apologies were received from Senate Uderean and P. Brennay  
T.W. for non-attendance. Letter dated 12/Jul/55 from Town Cloche  
Ankelow Miban District Council was read conforming that banciller  
J.E. MjEtheron and Councilla J. Nulls had been appointed by the  
Council as their Representatives on the Aululaw Harbour Board. Letter dated  
14/ July / 55 from County Secretary Wicklaw County Council, was read  
confenning that Senator J.J. Mr. Crea, Commer and Committee Patrick  
M. Carthy, Auhulow had been appointed by the Wicklow County Council  
as their representatives. Letter dated 21 / June / 55 from Mr. Mansfield  
Ste Sey to her. D. Flancegan was read staling repraentations  
had been made to Minister for Industry & Cammerci as requested  
following Mrs. Slanagans Vezit to Ankelen Harbours. Letter dated  
23rd July 55 from Dept. Industry & Cammeren Stating At the 6 & letter  
of 21/ Juni/55 he expenses Cneusrad in theumoralifan obitruccion  
from Auhshew Harbows had been noted by the Dept was read.  
Bars. It was proposed by the Chairman and seconded by







Continued.

kommissioner Mr Donagh "That representations be made To the Minister for Industry & Commerce to get the Droge-line which is at Archibu, and who Dampors working on the Baras soon as possible as with the present Condition of the Bas, bishing Boats would be held up following a single storm". The Charrman mentioned the Eptly of water alangside quays in Doche + the Kpelling of sand, etc. into same when leading Timber. The secreing was instructed Dwarte B.D.W. to see if they could allow the Draghie brane (when not required for work on Bar) to be used - on a live kate- for leading & Discharging ships, particularly taibes in order to prevent siltage into Dochn from Quay surface during roadig. The Chariman stressed upon the Engeneers the wiigney of getting the Pivr Head night noble repaireed, as the necessary table had arrived. The Chawman who reported the street hands & Tauber Beilings on the North Side Bridge being broken and Dangerous & also the Bose at end of ernating being broken + some of the Truber "Sheeting" was a disapidated condition. The that he was referred to the Eugners. The Christian said he understood the Bleising of the lishing I left was to take place nest Sunday & same to be followed by a swaning Gala. the Somer arrangement by Munster is a mara, and the latter by the Auchulow Summe of but. I or word, was agreed by the Commissioners re use of the Doche, but withoutancptance of Kability by the Harbout Authority. The Secretary was directed to Wente par Wootan Minister for Industry Re Grant for hims Dredging and jetty (726,500) Revenue meeting 4th Oct 54 and 16th Det 54 and express the Commissioners ausiecty at the delay in the making of the Grant which the Munster promised to be examined. Crunn Mc Carthy intimated Our Quatthuw Heedan wanted Company use of a set for making Cancrete Bloches. It was agreed to allow him Ten pray use of same (To be linded out to him by Harbuur Quastor) for our months or to leave immediatity upon request if Commissioners require the parts theung to be one stilling for the six months N'Lisser

riod. The



Minutes of Special Meeting of the Auckland Harbour Commissioners held on Monday 22nd August, 1955. Present Commissioners J. Wetherham Chairman, J. Seymour, Vice-Chairman, and R. T. Kearon, E. W. Donagh and P. K. McCarthy. The Engineers, P. McCabe, & Y. Delany, also T. Desmond Secretary. The meeting was called to consider letter from Department of Industry Commerce Re Quayre - Conveying Ministers decision that no further State Grant would be made - In view of the contents of this letter dated 13 June 1955 - It was unanimously decided by the Commissioners that the following letter be sent to the Dept of Industry Commerce.

"Further to our letter of the 17th inst, we beg to advise you that your letter of 13 June 1955 was placed before a special meeting of the Auckland Harbour Commissioners held on Monday the 22nd inst. The Commissioners feel that in view of the terms of your letter they have no alternative but to instruct the Contractor to discontinue any further works on the Quayre as from Tuesday the 23rd of August 1955. The Commissioners feel that they require further time in which to consider all the implications of this matter, and will communicate further with you as soon as possible.

The Engineers were unanimously instructed to advise the Contractor accordingly.

J. Wetherham  
Chairman

29/Aug/55.

2

Inunites of Special meeting of the Ambiteur Harbour Commissioners held on Monday 22nd August 1855 Present Cannissions J. vD Elleron Chacrinen Puesed & J Jegevell. Vice-Chamman, and R.D. Kearon, E. McWaneighand, Pk. M. Carthy. The Engueus, P. Md Cabe, & T. Delany. also T. Desmand Secreting. The meeting was called to consider letter from Departurent of Molusty Leaumover Re Grayne - Consinging Munster's decision that no further State Grant would be made - In view of the contents of this letter dated 13 Lunes a 1855 - It was mammously decided by the Commissioners that the following letter be sent to the Dept of Indersky & Flemance. Further to our letter of the 17th inst, we beg to adiest you that yavr letter of 13. lunasa 1755 was placed before. speceal meeting of the Auhilen Harbarr Cannisoner held on Monday the 2nd inst. The Commissioners feel that in view of the Towns of yours letter they have no alternative but to instrucet the Contractor to discontinue any further work on the Grayne as from Tuesday the 23rd of August. 1955. The Commissioners feel that they require further time in which to consider all the unplications of this matter's and will communicate further with you as soon as possible. The Eugeneers were encaninously instructed to advise the contracter accordingly.

Jnd. E. Watheran,  
Chairman

29/ Aug/ 55



Minutes of the Monthly Meeting of the Auckland Harbour Commissioners held on Monday 29th August 1955. Present Commissioners John E. McElheron, P.E., Chairman, Presiding, also R.T. Keaton, Jas. Halpenny, Senator J.J. McBrea, P. McBarthay, John Tyrnell, Vice-Chairman, P. Brennan, T.D., Mrs. McCabe, Engineer and T. Desmond Secretary. Minutes of previous meetings were read, approved, and signed. Payment of the following was authorised, Treasurers Advice Note to the Treasurer, Munster & Leinster Bank, Ltd. Auckland, signed by Chairman & two members and Paying Orders issued:—

No 62. T. Desmond. (Aug Salary)	32	4	10	✓
No 63. T. Desmond. (Aug Outlay)	28	18	2	✓
No 64 E.S.D. 9/11d Pier Light Officer's B/4d.	18	3		✓
No 65. L.J. Louth & Son. (Employed Lich 20/4)	15	9	9	✓
No 66. McCabe & Delaney <sup>Engin. Exs to Grayne</sup> 24/Sep/54 To 21/Dec/54	51	10	4	✓
No 67 McCabe & Delaney "On of Fees"	100	0	0	✓
	<u>£ 229</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4d</u>	

The Engineers were requested to speed up re-wiring of Pier Head Light & report on provision of two gates to Tunnel. Secretary was requested to explain to Mrs. Hedson & show him site which Commissioners were agreeable to let him have temporary use of. Mr Marshall to be instructed to repair North Side Bridge by direct labour, also to construct ramp on sea side of Dock Bridge to less acute angle. L.J. Louth & Son to appeal on behalf of Commissioners against Income Tax Assessment. Correspondence was read including Department of Industry & Commerce Letter Ref H.B. 270/9. dated 25 Aug/55 re Fees. The Commissioners felt the Float Shorway Expenses were an integral part of the Grayne Experimental Works and that the Engineers might pursue this viewpoint. Further discussion took place on the question of the Grayne position and that of the Pier Extension or Scheme for cure of siltage in continuance of the Grayne Experimental Works.

minutes of the monthly meeting of the Aulubon

Commissioners held on Monday 29th August, 1755. Present Commissioners  
John. E. McElheron, P. C., Charrman, Presiding, also B. I. Kearon,

Senator  
J. J. zu Crea, P. Adbarthy, John. Syvrett. ViceChromann

T. D. Mos.

M. Cobe, Engenios and T. Demand Secretary.  
freviens Mectings were read, approved, and signeet payment of the  
following  
was authorized. He aswiers advice note to the Treasurer  
d'heinster Bauhr. Etat. Aululow, signée  
munster

and Paying Drders essueal:-  
meinleer

No. 62. T. Desmand. (Aug Salany)

N° 63. T. Desmand. (Aug Outlay)  
No 64 E.S.B. 9/11d Pierlight off fiechit 8/4 d.

une july.

No 65. L.J. Louth & Son. (Employer Lieb InsZA)  
Engman Exs R Loyne

No 66. Md Cabe d'Delaney 24/Sop/54 To21/Dee/54,

No 67 Mteebe & Delany "On ap Fees".

The Enguniers were accquested to speed up

light and report the provision of two dates To Tunnel.  
Pier Head  
was nequested to explain to Mr. Heedson and show him sit  
Secretaire  
bommissioners were equceable to let him have Tinsperay  
which  
Thow Marshall &c be instructed to Repaes North Eick Bridge  
use of  
by Direct Lebours also to construct ramp on sea side of Docke  
Bridge to less aente Augh. C.J. Couth & San to appear on  
behalf of Commissioners against aucoue Vax Assesment.  
Correspondence was read including Department of Industy and  
Commence letter Rep H.B. 270/9. dated 25 Aug/55 he sees  
The Commissioners felt the Slaat Saowey Expenses were an  
integral Pant of the Grayne Ex presental-Worte and that  
the Cingmars might puisue this view point. further discussion  
to he place on the question of the groyne position and  
that of the Pier Ixtension or Schema for' care of siltage  
in continuance of the Groyne Experimental Wochi,

Harbour

Jw. Holpenny,

P. Bremman

minutes of

by Chacrinan & two

10

32

28

51

2

100

7d

229

Re-Woning of



It was unanimously decided to instruct Messrs. Mr McCabe & Delaney, Consulting Engineers to get together all relevant Documents, i.e. Letters, Minute Books, Contract and Agreement Forms, etc., including those held by the Board's Solicitor Messrs G.J. Louth & Sons, for perusal by them (i.e. Messrs McCabe & Delaney) and the preparation of a Memoranda for presentation to the Harbour Commissioners at a Special Meeting of the Board which the Secretary was instructed to call for Monday the 5th September, 1955.

John C. McElhewer  
Chairman.

26th. Sept 55.

Minutes of Special Meeting of the Ards Harbour Commissioners held on Monday the 5th. September, 1955. Present Commissioners John C. McElhewer P.C. Presiding, also John Tyrrell Vice Chairman, Mr McCarty Senator J. Finlay, R.T. Keenan, Mr McCabe, Engineers, Mr John T. Louth, Solicitor & T. Desmond, Secretary. An apology was received from Mr J.W. Halpin. The following letter dated 27th August 55 was read: - I am directed by the Minister for Industry & Commerce to refer to your letters of the 6th. August 55 in regard to the Harbour Commissioners' proposals for the construction of a wharf at the North Quay and dredging in the River and also in regard to the resumption of maintenance dredging at the Bar. The Minister is having these matters examined urgently in the light of the abandonment of the Grange and of your alternative proposals for the Extension of the South Pier. A further communication will be sent to you as soon as possible. Sincerely,  
Z.O. Ceancaill Rouse Arge. Mr John Tyrrell

It was uneamously Decided to instruct Messrs. Mr Cabe + Delamy, Consulting Engeneors to get together all relevant Contract and Agramad, Deciments, i.e. helters, minute Boohs, Jovens, etc., including those held by the Board's Sokators Messrs C. J. Louth & Son, for poussat by them (e. Eresor Mdbeke + delay and the peesparation of a Memoranda for pecesentation to the Harbour Commissioner at a Special meeting of the Board which the Secretary was instructed to call for Monday the 5th September. 1855.

Jw. E. Mdätherin

Chairman

26th Sept. 57

minutes of Special meeting of the Auhilow Harbour, Commissioners held on Monday the 5th September.1955. Present Commissioners John. E. Wethouen, P C. Preseding. Also John Lyneell Vice Cheerman. PK vnd Carthy Senator J. J. Hn Crea, R. T. Hearen, Mrs. Md. Eabe, Eugneur, Mr. John F. Louth, Sokutor + T. Desmand, secreting. Au apology was received from Mr J.W. Halpenny. The following letter dated 27 Lunass was read: - I am desired by the Minister for Inchosty & Cumance to refer to your letters of the 6th August.55 in regard to the Herbaur Commissioners proposals for the construction of a wharf at the North Quay and nedging in the hives and who in leegarsd to the resumptuen of beramtenance dradging at the Bar. "Hu Minister" is having these another examined vigently in the light of the abandonnait of the Grayne and of your alternative Leoposals for the Exlension of the South Pier. A further communication will be sent to you as soon as possible. Signed: T. O Cencoull Reusse Depl. Mr John Tywiell



proposed and Senator J. W. Brea seconded that the Harbour Commissioners press for a deputation to be received, and the following letter was drafted for despatch to the Minister for Industry & Commerce, Mr. Norton. "I am directed by the Dublin Harbour Commissioners to thank you for your letter of the 27th March 1955, and to ask you to kindly arrange for the early reception of a deputation of the Commissioners and our Consulting Engineers to meet your Representatives and the Board of Works Engineers, to discuss the matters referred to in your letter." "Thanking you." Passed unanimously. A summary of the position from the beginning of the Harbour Improvement and Grays negotiations to date was presented by the Engineers together with a report dated the 5th. September, 1955, being proposals for permanent remedy for the shoaling which takes place at Arklow Bar. It was unanimously agreed upon the Chairman's suggestion that the Report be forwarded to the Department of Industry & Commerce at once. The Chairman reported on the question of Timber & Pitwood accommodation on the Quays, and that some difficulty between Merchants requiring space had arisen. He had resolved same as far as possible & the Deputy had been instructed by the Harbour Master regarding spaces allocated. He suggested the Board consider the necessity of putting a "Space Rent" on the Quays to encourage proper piling of the Timber. Senator W. Brea suggested leaving the matter over until the next meeting. The Secretary, being Returning Officer, for the Dublin Harbour 1955 Election, reported that Mr. Roy T. Kearon and Mr. Kevin R. Kearon, had been declared the Elected Members. There being only the two



ers.

proposed and Senator J.S. Uw Wrea Seconded that the Horbaur commissioners press for a Deputation to be received, and the following letter was drafted for despatch to the minister from Inderstry & Commeries Mr. Norten. I am Directed by the Anklow Herbour Commissioners to thank you for your letter of the 27 Luneisre 1855, and to ask you to Kindly arrange for the early reception of a Deputation of the Commissioners and our Consulting Eingeeners to meet your Representations and the Board of Works Eugineers, to Discuss the matters refvoied to us your letter. "Thanking you Possed Miamirously. A ommary of the position from the beginning of the Harbows improvement and Grayne negotiations to date was presented by the Eugneers & getting with a report dated the 5th September, 1855.

Ceing proporals for bermanent remedy for the Swaling which takes place at Architow Bar. It was unanemansly agreed upon the Chacrinan's Leggestion that the Report be forwarded to the Department of Subsusty & Oannover at once. The Chavman reported on the question of Timiker & Pitwood accomm. + date on the Deays.

and that some difficulty between presents nequering space had arisein. He had resolved some as far as possible & the Deputy had beenugected by the Harbour master regarding spaces concated. He uggested the Board consider the necessity of putting a "Space Rent" on the Quays tovelowrage proper piling the waibes. Senator Mc Crea suggestad leaving for matters over until the next meeting. The Secretary, being Returning officer, for the Auhilow Habour

and M. Kevin. K. Hearon, had been declared the

the two

Elected Manlevis. There being only



nominations they were returned unopposed. He further reported having sent the following letter dated the 21/Sept/55 to the Secretary, Department of Industry, Commerce, Harbours Section, — Re Harbours Elections 1955. Your Reference H. B. 325/1. I beg to inform you that the following appointments have been made to the new board of the Arklow Harbour Authority: —

<u>Member's Name.</u>	<u>Address.</u>	<u>Appointing Authority.</u>
Senator J. J. McBreca, M.C.C. Carnew.		Wicklow County Council.
Patrik. McCarthy M.B.E., C.D.E. 45 Long Channel Rd Arklow.		Wicklow County Council.
John E. Widdelton, P.C., U.D.C. 2 South Quay Arklow.		Arklow Urban Council.
John Mills, U.D.C.	Seaview Avenue Arklow	Arklow Urban Council.
Ray. T. Kearon,	Springfield, Arklow.	Elected Member
Kevin. R. Kearon.	4 Sea Road, Arklow	Elected Member
John. Lynnell.	Lerrybank Arklow	Chairman of Commerce Arklow
John. W. Halpinny.	Sea Road, Arklow	Chairman of Commerce Arklow.
Thanking you. Signed T. Desmond.		
Secretary & Returning Officer.		

John E. Widdelton  
Chairman

26/Sept/55.

Minutes of the Monthly Meeting of the Arklow Harbour Commissioners held on Monday the 26th. September 1955. Present Commissioners John E. Widdelton P.C. Presiding Chairman, John Lynnell Vice Chairman, R. T. Kearon, E. Widdelton P. McCarthy, Mr Delaney, Engineer & T. Desmond Secy. Minutes of previous meetings were read, approved and signed. Payment of the following was authorised. Treasurer's advice note to the Munster & Leinster Bank, Arklow. Resolved by the Chairman. Mr John Lynnell and Mr R. T. Kearon and Paying Orders Issued as follows: —

No 68 T. Desmond September Salary.

No 69 T. Desmond. September Duty.

£ s d

32 4 10

39 2 10

1573

nominations they were returned unopposed. He further  
Reposted having sent the following letter dated the 31/ Aug/55.  
to the Secretary, Department of Industry & Commerie. Harbars  
– he Harbows Elections 1855. Your reference  
fection,  
H.B. 325/1. I beg to inform you that the following  
appointments have been made to the view board of the  
Auslebew Harbow, Anthony:

pas ces adrêts

Franckerschröne.

Appointing authority.

Senator J. J. Mr Crea. m.c.C. Carneu.

Wicklow County Council.

Patrick. Endbarthy N. 66. G.D. 43 Roy Hamer Lee Aufschow

Wicklow County Council.

John. E. Wulkowen. P.C., Udtb.

Arklow Urban Council

2 South Quay Antilons

John Mills. ADC.

Seaviersarenne Arklou-

Arheber Usbar Council

Sprungfield, Antalow.

Roy. d. Kearien

Elected Member

Kevis. R. Kearow

4 Sea Road. Auhilow

Elected Member

Ferrybaut Aichlow

John Tywell.

Chambreur d'honnevee Arkbou

Sea Road. Antilace

John W. Halpenny

Chambre of bonnure Ankler.

Thanking you. Signed V. Desmand

Secretary and Return

Officer

Jnd E. Und Ellerin

Chauman,

26/ Sept / 55.

minutes of the monthly meeting of the Aululow Harbour Commissioners  
held on Monday the 26th. September 1755. Present Commissioners John ElndEtheron  
P. C. Persidierg Chavinau, John Syvrelt Viel, Charmian, R. D. Kearen, E. Wddekongh,  
P. M. Carthy, Mrs Delaney, Eugeneis & v. Desmond Secy. Munster of previous  
meetings were read, approved and digned. Reymut of the following was authorized.  
Zecanciers advice note to the Munster & Leinster Bauhr Achtow. Treaswers  
tegned by the Chairman. Mr John Lyrrell and Mr. R. S. Rearon and  
baying Doders Insued as Follows:

32

No 68 T. Desmand September Salany.

39

No 69 T. Desmand. September Deithap.



	General Supplies and Materials for	£.	s.	d.
No 70.	Keenan & Synnott. Docks Bridge Foundations Repairs.	260	13	2
No 71.	George Keenan Ltd. General Materials.	5	12	11
No 72.	J. Barrett & Co Dublin. Repairs to Pier Head light No 55.	32	12	2
No 73.	Irish National Insurance Co. In of Insurance.	4	12	3
No 74.	Dublin Erection Co. <sup>Price of Blocks etc to be done</sup> Bridge Repairs.	27	8	0
Total Amount: -		£ 402	9	2d

It was decided to get Pier Head Light Time Switch checked and to get the Tower finished in White Paint, also to get holes in Quay Walls repaired. It was also decided to get a Further Danger Notice for Erection on the Wooden Wharf in Docks and to fence off the most dangerous part of it better. Commissioners John Synnott Proposed Mr Chairman seconded, and it was passed unanimously that the following Letter be sent to Mr Norton

P.D. Minister for Industry & Commerce: - dated 27 Sept 55. A Chairn, my Board has received your letter of the 27th August and the 13th September 1955, in regard to your request for a deputation to meet your good self concerning necessary work at Arklow Harbour.

In view of the developments which have taken place at Araca Mines since our application was made the carrying out of these works has now become a matter of the utmost urgency, in order that the Port may be in a position to handle efficiently the Export of materials from the Mines immediately production starts.

I am, therefore, to request that you will kindly be good enough to see the Harbour Commissioners at the earliest moment, if possible during the week commencing October the 3rd.

My Board take the view that at this stage it is not necessary that the Technical details should be gone into fully, but that the extent of the necessary works should be determined, and the Engineers be then instructed to prepare final Plans.

Thanking you. Yr. Svc. to mens

Per Secy The Arklow Harbour Commissioners

T. Demand. Secretary.

The Completion of the Agreement between Messrs. Keenan & Synnott & the Harbour Commissioners Re Fuel Tank & Pipes installation at the Harbour, for which permission subject to certain requirements, has already been granted by the Commissioners was deferred to next ordinary meeting of Mr Synnott undertook to check over Lloyd's Particulars of Arklow Port, confirmation of which was required by them.

J. E. Wellman  
Chairman 27 Sept 55.

574

t.

General Supplies and "Unteriel" for

260

No 10. Keeren & Sijevie. Dochn. Middge Loundations Repaars.

No 71. Georgi. Herrachtd. General Material

des

No 72. L. Baroiett d Co Dublin. Repairs To Pier Head Light Mar55.

32

12

4 12

No 73. Irish National laSurance Co. du opRevence

Hire, 7 Bloches etc. Re Doche

24

No 74 Dublin Erection Co. Bridge Repaion.

Total Amant:

2d

Z 4021/1

It was decided to get bier Head Light Time Sivitch checked

and to get the Town, finished In White Saint,

also to get froles in

Quay walls repavied. It was also decided to get a Twither danger

traice for Erection on the Wooden wharf in Doche and toauce

off the most dangerous part of it better. Commissionis plus

"Sywelt proposed & the Chairman seconded, and it was passed

thrammarsly that the following letter be sent to Mr Martin

I.D. Munster for Industry & Commerce: - Dated 21 Sept 55. N. Chara

My Board has received your letters of the 2th August and

the 13th September 1855, in regard to their request for a deputation

to meet your goodself concerning necessary works at

Architour Herbowi

I'm veew of the Developments which have taken place

at Avoca Mines since our application was made the carrying

out of these works has now become a matter of the

utmost exigency, in order that the Post may be in a

position to namble effecently the Ex-port of metonate

from the waires immediately productionärts.

I am, therefore, to request that you will kindly

be good enough to see the Harbaur Commissioners

at thelicet moment, if possible during the week

commencing October the word.

my Board take the view that at this stage

It is not necessary that the Teochmical détails

should be gone into fully, but that the extent of

the necessary workis should be determined,

and the Eugeneers be their instructed to prepare

finat laus.

Mise le mens

& manhing you.

des tro the Antilou Harbows Commissioners

V.

Dumond. Secretaire

The Comletation of the Ogereiment between Messrs. Kaarum

of Terwell & the Horbour Commissioners Re Full Sank

& Pipes instellation at the Herbour, for which permission

subject to certain gequorements, has abredoly been granted

by the Commissioners was deferred to next ordinary

meeting, most "Ligwell" undertoahr to check over llagds

Particuliers of Ankelow Port, conformaturer of which

was required by them.

Jur. E. W Elhoien

Chairman 31 Oct. 55.



© Wicklow County Archives

Scales Folio 275

© Wicklow County Archives

See page 279 for Income Tax







